

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 331st Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of
NCTE, Bangalore on 22nd February, 2017

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. Prof. Sandeep Ponnala | - | Member |
| 3. Dr. M.P. Vijay Kumar | - | Member |
| 4. Dr. K.S. Mani | - | Member |
| 5. Dr. J. Prasad | - | Member |
| 6. Dr. S. Suresh Babu | - | Member |
| 7. Smt. Angelin Golda
Regional Director (I/c) | - | Non-Member
(Convenor) |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof. M.S. Lalithamma, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the
Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Lakshadweep & Andaman and
Nicobar Islands and the Regional Director(Shri. Sanjay Gupta).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Consideration of 2017-2018 applications VT report, SCN reply and Non Submission of
Show Cause Notice reply: (Volume-1)

1. SRCAPP2016 30159 D.P.Ed- 1 Unit Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Faith Educational Society, Chilakaluripet Village, R.K.Street, Chilakaluripet Taluk & City, Guntur District-522616, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Edulapalem Village, NH-5, Prathipadu Taluk, Edulapalem City, Guntur District-522019, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC given2. Title is clear. Land area 8.08 acres is adequate.3. LUC is approved by competent authority.4. EC is in order.5. BP is approved by competent authority. Built up area 5756 sq.mts. Area required is 2000+1500+1200.6. BCC not submitted.7. Fee paid.8. FDRs not given.9. Cause composite inspection.10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 30.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 15th & 16th February, 2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 20.02.2017 and VT report uploaded through online.</p> <p>The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>Name and address of the institution (as per application)</td><td>Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Edulapalem Village, NH-5, Prathipadu Taluk, Edulapalem City, Guntur District-</td></tr></table>	Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Edulapalem Village, NH-5, Prathipadu Taluk, Edulapalem City, Guntur District-
Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Edulapalem Village, NH-5, Prathipadu Taluk, Edulapalem City, Guntur District-		

		522019, Andhra Pradesh	
Name and address of the Society		Faith Educational Society, Chilakaluripet Village, R.K.Street, Chilakaluripet Taluk & City, Guntur District-522616, Andhra Pradesh	
Date of Inspection		15 th & 16 th February, 2017	
Address of the institution as per VT Report		Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, D.No. 23, Edulapalem (V), Prathipadu (Md), Guntur (Dist) - 522019, Andhra Pradesh	
Details of courses as per the VT Report			
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No. Name of the Existing Course Intake
01	D.P.Ed	1 unit	01 B.P.Ed (SRCAPP40) 100
			02 D.E.Ed (SRCAPP15068) 100
			03 UG/PG Courses Details of Programs
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR			
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of	21.12.2012 Faith Educational Society
Details of Land Documents:		Sale deed submitted (English version)	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			
Date of registration of land		28.12.2012	
Land registered in the name of		Faith Educational Society	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.		Sy No. 23	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		48,787.20 Sq.yds or 18,780 Sq.ft	
AFFIDAVIT:-		Submitted	
Sy.No		23	
Location		Edulapalem Village	

Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis			
Built up area	Not mentioned			
Extent	32,698.50 Sq.mts			
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>				
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Faith Educational Society			
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Proposed D.El.Ed & B.P.Ed courses			
Plot area/land area	32698.50 Sq.mtr			
Total built-up area	Blo ck A	Existing 2792.51 Sq.mtr	Propos ed 920 Sq.mtr	Total 3712.51 Sq.mtr
	Blo ck B	2043.82 Sq. mtr	----- -	2043.82 Sq.mtr
	Total			5756.33 Sq.mtr
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education & Sai Deepthi College of Elementary Education			
Date of approval	22.04.2016			
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayath Secretary			
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Submitted			
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Faith Educational Society			
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	23 – Edulapalem Village			
Extent of diverted land	Acres 8.08			
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose			
Date of issue	12.02.2013			
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar			
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Submitted			
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Faith Educational Society			
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and	Sy No.23 – Edulapalem Panchayat			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

location		
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground floor - 61,960.62 Sq.ft (5756.32 Sq.mtr)	
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose	
Date of issue	25.08.2016	
Name and designation of approving authority	B Kishore Kumar, Executive Engineer	
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Faith Educational Society	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	23 at Edulapalem Village	
Search for the period	01.09.2011 to 06.02.2017	
Extent of land	Acres 8.08	
Any mortgage as per EC	NIL	
Date of issue	07.02.2017	
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub-Registrar	
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Provisional NOC submitted	
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable	

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Submitted in Original	Not Submitted	
FDR/ Ac number		
Name of the Bank		
Whether in Single or Joint A/c		
Duration of FDR		
Date of Issue		
Date of Maturity		
Website of the institution	www.sdcpeducation.com	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	5756.39 Sq.mtrs
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2116.00 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	125
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	6250 Books, 11 Journals

Remarks:

- Submitted photocopy FDRs belong to existing B.P.Ed & D.El.Ed courses and for proposed course not submitted.
- As per online application unit applied for 1 (one), but in VT report units mentioned has 2 units.
- Institution is running B.P.Ed (SRCAPP40) course 1 unit recognition granted on 03.03.2014 and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP15068) course 2 units recognition granted on 12.04.2016.

The Committee Considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and it was decided as under:-

1. NOC is given.
2. Title is there. Land document is O.K.
3. LUC is available.
4. EC is in order. BCC is in order.
5. BP is approved and Built-up area is adequate(2 B.P.Ed.+D.El.Ed.-2+ D.P.Ed.). They have 5756 sq.mts. as against 4700 sq.mts. required.
6. VCD is alright.
7. Issue Letter of Intent for D.P.Ed. two units.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

2.	SRCAPP2016 30060	<p>Neo Royal Educational Society, Hyderabad Mandal & City, Hyderabad District – 500004, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Royal College of Education, Plot No.1/2, Damergidda Village & Chevella Taluk, Ranga Reddy City & District – 501503, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 27.07.2015 in the name of Royal College of Education, Damergidda.</p> <p>The application is processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC from affiliating body not given. 2. Land document is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC is not approved by competent authority. 4. Latest EC may be obtained. No encumbrance shown in the old EC. 5. BP is not approved by competent authority. 6. BCC is not in format; not approved by competent authority. 7. Minority Certificate is given to claim exemption from the 'ban'. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 14.02.2017.</p> <p>The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Name and address of the institution (as per application)</td> <td>Royal College of Education, Plot No.1/2, Damergidda Village & Chevella Taluk, Ranga Reddy City & District – 501503, Telangana</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Name and address of the Society</td> <td>Neo Royal Educational Society, Hyderabad Mandal & City, Hyderabad District – 500004, Telangana</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date of Inspection</td> <td>08.02.2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Address of the institution as per VT Report</td> <td>Royal College of Education, Damergidda, Chevella, Rangareddy, Plot No. 54 & 1 / 2, Chevella-501503,</td> </tr> </table>	Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Royal College of Education, Plot No.1/2, Damergidda Village & Chevella Taluk, Ranga Reddy City & District – 501503, Telangana	Name and address of the Society	Neo Royal Educational Society, Hyderabad Mandal & City, Hyderabad District – 500004, Telangana	Date of Inspection	08.02.2017	Address of the institution as per VT Report	Royal College of Education, Damergidda, Chevella, Rangareddy, Plot No. 54 & 1 / 2, Chevella-501503,
Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Royal College of Education, Plot No.1/2, Damergidda Village & Chevella Taluk, Ranga Reddy City & District – 501503, Telangana									
Name and address of the Society	Neo Royal Educational Society, Hyderabad Mandal & City, Hyderabad District – 500004, Telangana									
Date of Inspection	08.02.2017									
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Royal College of Education, Damergidda, Chevella, Rangareddy, Plot No. 54 & 1 / 2, Chevella-501503,									


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Telangana				
Details of courses as per the VT Report				
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the Existing Course
01	D.El.Ed	1 unit	01	B.Ed (SRCAPP579)
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR				
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of Neo Royal Educational Society		
Details of Land Documents:				
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			Photocopy Submitted in English Version	
Date of registration of land			a) 18.03.2002 b) 25.10.2001	
Land registered in the name of			Neo Royal Educational Society	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed			Sale Deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.			a) 1 / 2 b) 54/A, 54/B, 54/C, 54/D, 54/E, 54/F	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No. / Khasara No.			a) Acres 1 or 4046.86 Sq.mts b) Acres 19.19 or 77659.20 Sq.mts	
AFFIDAVIT:-			Submitted	
Sy.No			a) 54 b) 1/2	
Location			a) Damergidda Village, Chevella Mandal, Rangareddy District, Telangana. b) Damergidda Village, Chevella Mandal, Rangareddy District, Telangana.	
Land is on own/lease basis			Ownership Basis	
Built up area			3020 Sq.mts	
Extent			44506 Sq.mts	
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-			Photocopy Submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution			Royal College of Education (D.El.Ed), Sy.No. 54, 1 / 2, Damergidda Village, Chevella Mandal, Rangareddy District,	


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

	Telangana
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Royal College of Education (D.El.Ed)
Plot area/land area	Acres 11 or 44506 Sq.mt
Total built-up area	GF – 1510 Sq.mts FF – 1016 Sq.mts Pro FF – 494 Sq.mts Total – 3020 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Royal College of Education (D.El.Ed)
Date of approval	Not Mentioned
Name and designation of approving authority	Sarpanch, Gram Panchayat
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Neo Royal Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	a) 54/A, 54/B, 54/C, 54/D, 54/E, 54/F, 52/P b) 54/ , 54/ , 54, 1 / 2 & 1 / 2
Extent of diverted land	a) Acres 2.24, 2.23, 2.23, 2.23, 0.20, 8.26, 5.21 b) Acres 3.18, 3.17, 3.17, 0.20, 0.20
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	a) 01.11.2001 b) 17.05.2010
Name and designation of approving authority	a) Mandal Revenue Officer b) Sarpanch
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Neo Royal Educational Societym Royal College of Education, S.No. 54, 1/2, Damergidda Village, Chevella Mandal, Rangareddy District, Telangana
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	54, 1/2 at Darmergidda Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 1510 Sq.mts FF – 1016 Sq.mts PFF – 494 Sq.mts Total: 3020 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Institute
Date of issue	02.01.2013


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Name and designation of approving authority	J. Deepak Raj, Architect
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Neo Royal Education Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	1/2 & 54/A, 54/B, 54/C, 54/D, 54/E, 54/F at Damergidda Village
Search for the period	01.01.1988 to 03.02.2017
Extent of land	Acres 1 & 779 Guntas
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	04.02.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	465892	465891
Name of the Bank	Bank of Baroda	Bank of Baroda
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Duration of FDR	60 Months	60 Months
Date of Issue	07.02.2017	07.02.2017
Date of Maturity	07.02.2022	07.02.2022
Website of the institution	www.rceedu.in	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	3020 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	188.1 Sq.mts
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	70
07.	No. of books in the library and	3256 Books, 15 Journals


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		Journals	
		<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted BCC, it is not approved by competent authority. The institution has submitted BP, it is not approved by competent authority. The institution has submitted documents along with application was for the Sy. No.1/2. Now, the institution has submitted the documents along with VT report is for two Sy.Nos. 1/2 & 54. <p>The Committee Considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and it was decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Land document is available with Title and enough extent of land. NOC is not there. VCD does not show the front elevation. LUC is available. EC is available. BP is not approved. BCC is not approved. They have B.Ed. - 2 units. Issue Show Cause Notice. 	
3.	SRCAPP2016-30053 D.P.SE 1 Unit DIET, Medak, Telangana	<p>District Institution of Education and Training, Haveli Ghanpur Village, Medak Taluk City & Distirct-502113, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to District Institute of Education and Training, Medak, Haveli Ghanpur Village & Road, Medak Taluk, Haveli Ghanpur City, Medak District-502113, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per</p>	

Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.

The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC is there.
2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given.
3. LUC/EC not required.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is around 2300 sq.mts. Which may be inadequate for 4 courses in reference.
5. Cause composite inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	District Institute of Education and Training, Medak, Haveli Ghanpur Village & Road, Medak Taluk, Haveli Ghanpur City, Medak District-502113, Telangana				
Name and address of the Society	District Institution of Education and Training, Haveli Ghanpur Village, Medak Taluk, City & District-502113, Telangana				
Date of Inspection	10.02.2017 & 11.02.2017				
Address of the institution as per VT Report	District Institute of Education and Training, Haveli Ghanpur Village & Mandal, Medak District-502113, Telangana				
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	D.P.S.E	1 unit	01	AOS00088 (TTC)	50
02			02	APS00433 (TTC)	50
			03	APS03269 (TTC)	50
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW		Date of Regn. and	Not Submitted		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

CERTIFICATE	in the name of		
Details of Land Documents:		<p align="center">Not Submitted</p> <p align="center">(The institution has submitted Abstract from Government of Andhra Pradesh for upgrading the Teacher Training institute for Staffing Pattern along with hard copy of application.)</p>	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language)			
(whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			
Date of registration of land			
Land registered in the name of			
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed			
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.			
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.			
AFFIDAVIT:-			Submitted
Sy.No			Not Mentioned
Location		Govt. DIET, Medak, Haveli Ghanpur Village, Medak District, Telangana	
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis	
Built up area		12533.00 Sq.mts	
Extent		76136.999 Sq.mts	
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-		<p align="center">Not Legible</p>	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution			
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course			
Plot area/land area			
Total built-up area			
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses			
Date of approval			
Name and designation of approving authority			
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted		Submitted	
Name of the Society/ Trust/		DIET College	


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Institution	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	403/1 at Haveli Ghanpur Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 10.00 or 40468.6 Sq.mts
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	06.07.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahasildar
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	DIET Medak
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	403 at Havelighanpur Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	24796 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	Not Mentioned
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	28.05.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	B Siva Nagaraju, Dy. Executive Engineer
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Govt. DIET, Medak
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	403/1 at Havelighanpur Village
Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 04.07.2016
Extent of land	Acres 18 or 72843.4 Sq.mts
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	05.07.2016
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub-Registrar
<u>NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted</u>	Submitted
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Submitted in Original	It is a Government Institute. FDRs not required.	
FDR/ Ac number		
Name of the Bank		
Whether in Single or Joint A/c		
Duration of FDR		
Date of Issue		
Date of Maturity		
Website of the institution		

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	2300 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	Not Mentioned
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	24
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4751 Books, 12 Journals

VT Remarks:

The VT members visited the institution on 10th & 11th February, 2017 of District Institute of Education and Training, Medak is a govt. institute registered and established on (G.O.ms No.116 dated. 27.03.1989), the at present running a D.El.Ed course unit 2 (50+50) Telugu medium and 1 unit (50) Urdu medium. The institute is having 10 Acres of land but only 2300 sq.mts built up area, having 5 Class rooms, 1 multipurpose hall with 150 of accommodation. It has rich library with 4715 books, 1525 title books, 12 Journal, 3 Encyclopedia. All the resource room like Physical Science, Psychology lab, art & Craft and ICT are adequate. ICT is attached to the computers. The institute is having only 3 permanent teaching staffs rest are appointed as guest lectures and Achoe Teacher with consolidated salary of Rs. 18,000/-.

As the maintenance work is going on (renovation) plastering of walls of all the class rooms, labs, library, none of the class rooms, labs, library was systematically arranged.

For the proposed course D.P.S.E. (1 Unit), the institute has not yet identified the


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		<p>class rooms, no library books have been purchased, no teaching staffs yet been identified. The built up area is only 2300 sq.mts which is insufficient for running the present course. Although they have sufficient land.</p> <p><u>Remarks:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institution has not submitted Society Registration Certificate. • The institution has submitted BP, it is not legible. <p>The Committee Considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and it was decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is available. 2. Govt. land available. 3. LUC/EC not required. 4. BCC is available. They have three D.El.Ed. units. 5. Built-up area as per VT report is 2300 sq.mts. as against requirement of 3500 sq.mts. 6. Multipurpose hall area is inadequate. 7. Issue Show Cause Notice.
4.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30146</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Masha Allah Minority D.El.Ed College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society, M.V.Palle Village, Gandh Nagar Street, Gopavaram Taluk, Badvel City, Cuddapah District-516227, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Masha Allah Minority D.El.Ed College Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk & City, Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is ban for D.El.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The institution not submitted Minority Certificate.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on</p>

19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. D.El.Ed. case. Allied B.Sc.B.Ed. case to provide composite status.
2. NOC not given.
3. Title is clear. Land area 1.27 acres.
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3822 sq.mts.
7. BCC is in format. Approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3537 sq.mts.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Fee paid in full.
10. Cause composite inspection of D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit).
11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 16.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 17.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)		Masha Allah Minority D.El.Ed College, Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk & City, Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh			
Name and address of the Society		Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society, M.V.Palle Village, Gandhi Nagar Street, Gopavaram Taluk, Badvel City, Cuddapah District-516227, Andhra Pradesh			
Date of Inspection		08.02.2017			
Address of the institution as per VT Report		Masha Allah Minority D.El.Ed College, Bhagyanagar Colony, Udayagiri Tahashil, Udayagiri Post, Udayagiri - 524226, SPSR Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh			
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	D.El.Ed	1 unit	01	BA.BEd.BSc.B.Ed (SRCAPP201630161) – Proposed	50
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATIO N BYE-LAW		Date of Regn. and	24-01-2011 Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

CERTIFICATE	in the name of	Society
Details of Land Documents:		Sale deed submitted (English version)
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		
Date of registration of land		16-05-2015
Land registered in the name of		Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.		617 & 618
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No / Khasara No.		Ac. 0.72 Ac. 0.55 Total - Ac.1.27
AFFIDAVIT:-		Submitted
Sy.No		617, 618
Location		Udayagiri Village
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis
Built up area		Not mentioned
Extent		5056.83 Sq.mts
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course		Proposed D.El.Ed & BSc.B.Ed courses
Plot area/land area		5056.83 Sq.mtr or 54411.49 Sq.ft
Total built-up area		Ground floor - 1768.68 Sq.mtr First floor - 1768.68 Sq.mtr Total - 3537.36 Sq.mtr Corridor area - 287.05 Sq.mtr Total - 3824.41 Sq.mtr
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses		Masha Allah Muslim Minority D.El.Ed & BSc.B.Ed College
Date of approval		17.09.2015

Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary Gram Panchayath
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No and location	617, 618 – Udayagiri Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 1.27
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	15.04.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahasildar
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	617, 618 – Bhagyanagar Colony Road
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	3824.41 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	09.01.2017
Name and designation of approving authority	V.Srinivasulu, Assistant Engineer
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	617, 618 at Udayagiri Village
Search for the period	01.01.2000 to 29.01.2017
Extent of land	Acres 1.27
Any mortgage as per EC	NIL
Date of issue	30.01.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	Joint Sub-Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body	Not submitted


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Submitted/Not Submitted			
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary)		Not Applicable	
Application No. submitted to NAAC			
FDR's Details			
		5.00 Lakhs	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
Submitted in Original		Not Submitted	
FDR/ Ac number			
Name of the Bank			
Whether in Single or Joint A/c			
Duration of FDR			
Date of Issue			
Date of Maturity			
Website of the institution			
Comments of VT Members			
01.	Total Built-up area	41165.17Sq.ft or 3824.36 Sq.mtr (for D.El.Ed)	
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture needs to be strengthened.	
03.	Multipurpose Hall	1278.21 Sq.ft	
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Need to be strengthened.	
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes	
06.	Seating capacity in the library	40	
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	1100 Books, 4 Journals	
VT Remarks:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Management applied for D.El.Ed as well as BSc.B.Ed as per our observation one unit is sufficient for D.El.Ed. 2. Multipurpose hall is not sufficient as per the norms. 3. The FDRs of Endorsement and Reserve fund not available. 4. Fire safely certificate is not available. 5. Infrastructure of Labs as to be strengthened. 6. Staff list not provide. 			

		<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For the proposed BA.BEd.BSc.B.Ed (SRCAPP201630161) course VT report is awaited. FDRs not submitted. As per our records there is no other teacher education programme exist in the institute. <p>The Committee Considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and it was decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Allied B.Sc.B.Ed. courses VT report is awaited. NOC is not given. Title and Land document is clear. LUC is in order. EC is available. BP is in order. BCC is in order. FDR is not given. In the absence of B.Sc.B.Ed. this becomes stand alone. Multipurpose hall area is inadequate. Issue Show Cause Notice.
5.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30193</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Jonah College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5, Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullahpur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Aitipamula Village, NH-65, Kattangur Taluk, Aitipamula City, Nalgonda District-508205 Telangana for offering M.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of</p>

Telangana.

A letter dated 21.09.2016 received from Smt. Ranjeev. R. Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana received on 27.09.2016 regarding negative recommendation for B.Ed/ B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed.

This was placed in SRC 321st meeting held on 28th -29th September, 2016 and considered the matter and decided as under:-

"The letter (dated 21.09.2016) from Spl. Chief Secretary, can be taken as a common 'Objection Certificate' to all pending cases of applications for 2017-18 in which NOC has not been received"

A letter was sent to the NCTE, Hqrs on 22.11.2016 regarding clarification on negative recommendation from State Government of Telangana. A clarification letter was received from NCTE, Hqrs on 22.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held during 04th - 05th January, 2017 considered the clarification letter from the NCTE Hqrs and noted the matter.

The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC not given.
2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is only for 4.22 acres. EC for the remaining area is also required.
5. BP-only photocopy - not legible.
6. BCC-not given.
7. FDRs - not given.
8. Cause composite inspection along with the B.P.Ed. case.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:

Name and address of the Institution (as per application)	Jonah College of Physical Education, Aitipam Kattangur Taluk, Aitipamuia City, Nalagon Telangana
Name and address of the Society	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullahpur City, Ra 500090, Telangana
Date of Inspection	08.02.2017
Address of the institution as per VT	Jonah College of Physical Education,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Report		Kattangoor Mandal, NH-65, Nalagonda District, Telangana	
Details of courses as per the VT Report			
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No. Name of the Existing Course
01	M.P.Ed	1 unit	01
02	B.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit	
03	B.P.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit	
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR			
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of	20.02.2015 Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Details of Land Documents:		Submitted in English Version	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			
Date of registration of land		a) 13.05.2015 b) 27.05.2015 c) 27.06.2015 d) 09.11.2015	
Land registered in the name of		Ahad Educational and Charitable Society	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale Deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.		a) 978/A1/2 b) 978/B1/1 c) 975 & 976/1A d) 978/B1 & 978/1	
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.		a) Acres 1.36 b) Acres 1.00 c) Acres 2.39 & 0.28 d) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 Total – 6.21 Acres or 25130.98	
AFFIDAVIT:-		Submitted	
Sy.No		975, 976/1A, 978/A1, 978/1, 978/A1/1, 978/B1/1	
Location		Aitipamula Village, Nalgonda District, Telangana	
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis	
Built up area		Not Mentioned	
Extent		32415.32 Sq.mts	
Blue print/Notarized copy of		Submitted	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Sociey, Sy. 978/A1/2, 975, 976/1A, Aitipamula Village Mandal, Nalgonda District, Telangana
		Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & B.A.)
		Plot area/land area	Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
		Total built-up area	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
		Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
		Date of approval	20.05.2015
		Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary
		Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
		Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	975, 976, 978 at Aitipamula Village
		Extent of diverted land	Acres 2.39, 0.26 & 4.16 = Acres 8.01 or 32415
		Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
		Date of issue	22.01.2016
		Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
		Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
		Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Jonah College of Teacher Education and Physical Education, Aitipamula (V), Katangoor District, Telangana
		Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	975, 976/1A, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula
		Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 34817.36 Sq.ft FF – 34817.36 Sq.ft Total – 69634.72 Sq.ft or 6469.30 Sq.mts
		Type of Roofing	RCC
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed)
		Date of issue	06.01.2017
		Name and designation of approving authority	G.Koti Reddy Dy. Executive Engineer


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted		Photocopy Submitted																														
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution		Ahad Educational and Charitable Society																														
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location		a) 978/B1 & 978/1 at Aitipamula Village b) 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village c) 975, 976/1A at Aitipamula Village d) 978/B1/1 at Aitipamula Village																														
Search for the period		01.01.2001 to 08.01.2017																														
Extent of land		a) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 b) Acres 0.76 c) 119 Guntas d) Acres 1.00																														
Any mortgage as per EC		Nil																														
Date of issue		12.01.2017																														
Name and designation of issuing authority		M.Purya Naik, Sub - Registrar																														
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted		Mahatma Gandhi University for B.P.Ed																														
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary)		Not Submitted, Instead institution has s																														
Application No. submitted to NAAC		letter																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">FDR's Details</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</th> <th>7.00 Lakhs Rese</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Submitted in Original</td> <td>Photocopy Submitted</td> <td>Photocopy Submi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FDR/ Ac number</td> <td>50300093686722</td> <td>50300093684943</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Name of the Bank</td> <td>HDFC Bank</td> <td>HDFC Bank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Whether in Single or Joint A/c</td> <td>Single A/c</td> <td>Single A/c</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duration of FDR</td> <td>24 months</td> <td>24 months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date of Issue</td> <td>25.05.2015</td> <td>25.05.2015</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date of Maturity</td> <td>25.05.2017</td> <td>25.05.2017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Website of the institution</td> <td colspan="2">www.jonahcpe.in</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			FDR's Details				5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Rese	Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submi	FDR/ Ac number	50300093686722	50300093684943	Name of the Bank	HDFC Bank	HDFC Bank	Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c	Duration of FDR	24 months	24 months	Date of Issue	25.05.2015	25.05.2015	Date of Maturity	25.05.2017	25.05.2017	Website of the institution	www.jonahcpe.in	
FDR's Details																																
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Rese																														
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submi																														
FDR/ Ac number	50300093686722	50300093684943																														
Name of the Bank	HDFC Bank	HDFC Bank																														
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c																														
Duration of FDR	24 months	24 months																														
Date of Issue	25.05.2015	25.05.2015																														
Date of Maturity	25.05.2017	25.05.2017																														
Website of the institution	www.jonahcpe.in																															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Comments of VT Members</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01.</td> <td>Total Built-up area</td> <td>6471.68 Sq.mts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02.</td> <td>Furniture</td> <td>The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. adequate furniture</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03.</td> <td>Multipurpose Hall</td> <td>2528.6 Sq.ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04.</td> <td>Labs/Resources Rooms</td> <td>Adequate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05.</td> <td>Whether the library is sharing with other courses</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06.</td> <td>Seating capacity in the library</td> <td>100 (Composite)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07.</td> <td>No. of books in the library and</td> <td>4300 Books, 12 Journals</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Comments of VT Members			01.	Total Built-up area	6471.68 Sq.mts	02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. adequate furniture	03.	Multipurpose Hall	2528.6 Sq.ft	04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate	05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No	06.	Seating capacity in the library	100 (Composite)	07.	No. of books in the library and	4300 Books, 12 Journals						
Comments of VT Members																																
01.	Total Built-up area	6471.68 Sq.mts																														
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. adequate furniture																														
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2528.6 Sq.ft																														
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate																														
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No																														
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100 (Composite)																														
07.	No. of books in the library and	4300 Books, 12 Journals																														

Journals:

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted Original FDRs. Photocopy Submitted which is in Single A/c.
- The institution has submitted NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University for B.P.Ed. The institution has not submitted NOC for M.P.Ed. The academic year not mentioned.
- The institution has not submitted NAAC certificate. Whereas, the institution has submitted a letter dated nil. It stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited. I am bringing to your kind notice that as per NCTE 2014 Regulations, there is no accreditation status required to start a new M.P.Ed course institution and hence we had applied to start for the said course institution vide SRCAPP201630193.

Concerned NCTE 2014 regulations Appendix 8 is herewith enclosed for your ready reference.

Kindly do favorable action for further necessary action as said above."

The Committee Considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and it was decided as under:-

1. NOC is not dated and does not mention the academic year also. Therefore NOC is not valid.
2. Land document, title and area is available and adequate. BCC is in order with adequate built-up area.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is available.
5. BP is available.
6. They have total built up area of 6471.68 sq.mts.
7. VCD is OK.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>6.</p>	<p>SRCAPP14844</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Jonah College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullahpur Taluk, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 14/07/2015 Followed by recommendation reminder on 14/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Blue print of building plan is not submitted 2. BCC & EC is not submitted. 3. Original FDRs to be submitted 4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 5. Cause Composite Inspection. <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.</p> <p>The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not submitted Questionnaire."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th-06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the establishment of a B Ed and B P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of</i></p>
-----------	--	---


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17.

Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be completed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.

Hence, I request you to madam, kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- **Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed & B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances, the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17.

In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.

Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17."

Accordingly, a letter to the institution conveying the decision of the SRC 308th meeting sent on 16.05.2016. The institution has not replied.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.**
2. **We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.**
3. **We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.**
4. **Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Jonah College of Physical Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana
Name and address of the Society	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5, Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullahpur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana
Date of Inspection	08.02.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Jonah College of Physical Education, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, NH-65, Nalgonda District-508206, Telangana

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the Existing Course
01	M.P.Ed (2017-18 Application)	1 unit	01	
02	B.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit		
03	B.P.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit		

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

REGISTRATION	Date of	20.02.2015
---------------------	---------	------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<u>BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Regn. and in the name of	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English Version	
Date of registration of land	e) 13.05.2015 f) 26.05.2015 g) 27.06.2015 h) 04.11.2015	
Land registered in the name of	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	e) 978/A1/2 f) 978/A1/1 g) 975 & 976/1A h) 978/B1 & 978/1	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	e) Acres 1.36 f) Acres 1.00 g) Acres 2.39 & 0.26 h) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 Total – 6.21 Acres or 25130.98	
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Submitted	
Sy.No	975, 976/1A, 978/A1, 978/1, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2	
Location	Aitipamula Village, Nalgonda District, Telangana	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis	
Built up area	Not Mentioned	
Extent	32415.32 Sq.mts	
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Sociey, Sy.No. 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2, 975, 976/1A, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, Nalgonda District, Telangana	
Whether Building Plan is for the	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed)	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	& Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)
Plot area/land area	Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Total built-up area	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Date of approval	20.05.2015
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	975, 976, 978 at Aitipamula Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 2.39, 0.26 & 4.16 = Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	22.01.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Jonah College of Teacher Education and Johan College of Physical Education, Aitipamula (V), Katangoor (M), Nalgonda District, Telangana
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	975, 976/1A, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 34817.36 Sq.ft FF – 34817.36 Sq.ft Total – 69634.72 Sq.ft or 6469.30 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) &

used	Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)	
Date of issue	06.01.2017	
Name and designation of approving authority	G.Koti Reddy Dy. Executive Engineer	
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Submitted	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	e) 978/B1 & 978/1 at Aitipamula Village f) 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village g) 975 at Aitipamula Village h) 978/B1/1 at Aitipamula Village	
Search for the period	01.01.2001 to 08.01.2017	
Extent of land	e) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 f) Acres 0.76 g) 119 Guntas h) Acres 1.00	
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil	
Date of issue	12.01.2017	
Name and designation of issuing authority	M.Purya Naik, Sub - Registrar	
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Mahatma Gandhi University for B.P.Ed	
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable	

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	50300093710347	50300093687290
Name of the Bank	HDFC Bank	HDFC Bank
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c
Duration of FDR	24 months	24 months
Date of Issue	25.05.2015	25.05.2015
Date of Maturity	25.05.2017	25.05.2017
Website of the institution	www.jonahcpe.in	

Comments of VT Members


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

01.	Total Built-up area	6471.68 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2528.6 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100 (Composite)
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4300 Books, 12 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted Original FDRs. Photocopy Submitted which is in Single A/c.
- The institution has submitted NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University for B.P.Ed. The academic Year not mentioned.
- At the time of application submission, institution submitted affidavit for one unit. As per VT inspection Institution submitted affidavit for 2 units.

The Committee Considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and it was decided as under:-

1. NOC is not dated and does not mention the academic year also. Therefore NOC is not valid.
2. Land document, title and area is available and adequate. BCC is in order with adequate built-up area.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is available.
5. BP is available.
6. They have total built up area of 6471.68 sq.mts.
7. VCD is OK.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.

7.	SRCAPP14912	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullapur Taluk,
----	-------------	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>B.Ed 1 Unit Jonah College of Teacher Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 14/07/2015. Followed by recommendation 28/08/2015 and reminder II on 21/10/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th 31st October, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that <i>"submit in the next meeting along with a note on the B.P.Ed case"</i></p> <p>As directed the matter was placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Blue print of building plan is not submitted.2. BCC & EC is not submitted.3. Original FDRs to be submitted.4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.5. Cause Composite Inspection. <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.</p> <p>The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not submitted Questionnaire."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th-06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows:</p>
--	--

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the establishment of a B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17.

Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be completed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.

Hence, I request you to madam, kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under.

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed & B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances; the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17.

In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.

Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17."

Accordingly a letter to the institution conveying the decision of the SRC 308th meeting


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

sent on 16.05.2015. The institution has not replied

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

5. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.
6. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.
7. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.
8. Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Jonah College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana
Name and address of the Society	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5, Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullahpur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana
Date of Inspection	08.02.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Jonah College of Teacher Education, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, Nalgonda District-508206, Telangana

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	M.P.Ed (2017-18 Application)	1 unit	01		
02	B.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit			
03	B.P.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit			

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

REGISTRATION	Date of	20.02.2015
BYE-LAW	Regn. and	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

CERTIFICATE	in the name of	
Details of Land Documents:		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English Version	
Date of registration of land	i) 13.05.2015 j) 26.05.2015 k) 27.06.2015 l) 04.11.2015	
Land registered in the name of	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	i) 978/A1/2 j) 978/B1/1 k) 975 & 976/1A l) 978/B1 & 978/1	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	i) Acres 1.36 j) Acres 1.00 k) Acres 2.39 & 0.26 l) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 Total - 6.21 Acres or 25130.98	
AFFIDAVIT:-		
Sy No	975, 976/1A, 978/A1, 978/1, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2	
Location	Aitipamula Village, Nalgonda District, Telangana	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis	
Built up area	Not Mentioned	
Extent	32415.32 Sq mts	
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Sociey, Sy No. 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2, 975, 976/1A, Aitipamula Village Kattangoor Mandal, Nalgonda District Telangana	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed)	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	also for some other TEI/course	& M.P.Ed)
	Plot area/land area	Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
	Total built-up area	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
	Date of approval	20.05.2015
	Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary
	<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
	Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	975, 976, 978 at Aitipamula Village
	Extent of diverted land	Acres 2.39, 0.26 & 4.16 = Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
	Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
	Date of issue	22.01.2016
	Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
	<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
	Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Jonah College of Teacher Education and Johan College of Physical Education, Aitipamula (V), Katangoor (M), Nalgonda District, Telangana
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	975, 976/1A, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village
	Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 34817.36 Sq.ft FF – 34817.36 Sq.ft Total – 69634.72 Sq.ft or 6469.30 Sq.mts
	Type of Roofing	RCC
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)
	Date of issue	06.01.2017
	Name and designation of	G Koti Reddy Dy. Executive Engineer


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

approving authority	
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	i) 978/B1 & 978/1 at Aitipamula Village j) 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village k) 975 at Aitipamula Village l) 978/B1/1 at Aitipamula Village
Search for the period	01.01.2001 to 08.01.2017
Extent of land	i) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 j) Acres 0.76 k) 118 Guntas l) Acres 1.00
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	12.01.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	M. Purya Naik, Sub - Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Mahatma Gandhi University for B.Ed
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	50300093710703	50300093686251
Name of the Bank	HDFC Bank	HDFC Bank
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c
Duration of FDR	24 months	24 months
Date of Issue	25.05.2015	25.05.2015
Date of Maturity	25.05.2017	25.05.2017
Website of the institution	www.jonahcpe.in	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	6471.68 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		rooms, etc are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2528.6 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	80
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3120 Books, 7 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted Original FDRs. Photocopy Submitted which is in Single A/c.
- The institution has submitted NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University for B.Ed. The academic Year not mentioned.
- At the time of application submission, institution submitted affidavit for one unit. As per VT inspection Institution submitted affidavit for 2 units.

The Committee Considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and it was decided as under:-

1. NOC is not dated and does not mention the academic year also. Therefore NOC is not valid.
2. Land document, title and area is available and adequate. BCC is in order with adequate built-up area.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is available.
5. BP is available.
6. They have total built up area of 6471.68 sq.mts.
7. VCD is OK.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.

8.	SRCAPP2016 30069 B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed 1 Unit	Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk & City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to JMJ College for Women, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk & City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional
----	--	---


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

[M] College for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh

Committee, NCTE through online on **31.05.2016**. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on **15.06.2016**.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

The application is processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **NOC is given.**
2. **They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed.**
3. **Land document is given only in translated version. Title is clear. Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.**
4. **LUC is there.**
5. **EC not given.**
6. **BP given. Not legible. Not approved.**
7. **BCC not given.**
8. **FDRs not given.**
9. **Cause inspection.**
10. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report are processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	JMJ College for Women, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk & City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh				
Name and address of the Society	Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk & City, Guntur District- 522202, Andhra Pradesh				
Date of Inspection	07.02.2017				
Address of the institution as per VT Report	JMJ College for Women, D.No. 32-1-20, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet, Tenali-522202, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh				
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No.	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

01	B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed		UG/PG courses (B.A., B.Com., BBA, B.Sc., M.Com., M.Sc., M.A.
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR			
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE		Date of Regn. and in the name of	05.06.1973 Jesus Mary and Joseph Convent
Details of Land Documents:			
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		Photocopy Submitted in Regional Language and English Version	
Date of registration of land		22.02.1965	
Land registered in the name of		Society of Jesus Mary Joseph	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale Deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No		52/2, 52/4A, 53/3B	
Extent of land in each Sy. No / Plot No / Khasara No		Acres 2.20 or 8903.10 Sq.mts	
AFFIDAVIT:-		Submitted	
Sy No		52/2, 53/4A, 53/3B	
Location		Tenali City, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh	
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis	
Built up area		Not Mentioned	
Extent		8903.08 Sq.mts	
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-		Photocopy Submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		J.M.J College for Women, Tenali Town, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course		Not Legible	
Plot area/land area			
Total built-up area			
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses			
Date of approval			
Name and designation of approving authority			

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	J.M.J College for Women	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	52/2, 52-4A, 53/3B	
Extent of diverted land	Acres 2.20 or 8903.10 Sq.mts	
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose	
Date of issue	23.03.2007	
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar	
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Not Submitted	
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution		
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location		
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course		
Type of Roofing		
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used		
Date of issue		
Name and designation of approving authority		
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Not Mentioned	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	52/4A, 54, 53/3B	
Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 12.06.2016	
Extent of land	Acres 2.20 or 8903.10 Sq.mts	
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil	
Date of issue	13.06.2016	
Name and designation of issuing authority	Registrar	
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Acharya Nagarjuna University dated. 26.04.2016	
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable	
FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	Not Legible	Not Legible
Name of the Bank	Syndicate Bank	Syndicate Bank
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Duration of FDR	12 Months	12 Months
Date of Issue	06.02.2017	06.02.2017
Date of Maturity	06.02.2018	06.02.2018
Website of the institution	www.jmjcollege.ac.in	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	5309.4 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	Not Mentioned
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes
06.	Seating capacity in the library	300
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	44,722 Books, 110 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted BCC and Original FDRs.
- The institution has submitted BP, it is not legible.

Note:

An e-mail received from the VT Member Sushma Mishra on 16.02.2017. It stated as under:

"This is regarding the report of JMJ College of Education for Women whose report is not getting is not getting uploaded on the NCTE website. Up to 6th page it is uploaded, then on 7th page it is stuck, giving no option for next page, neither being saved. I wrote you in detail on the same day from Vijaywada. After coming back to my place I again tried many times, but result is nil. Kindly guide for the next action. May I send you the scanned copy in e-mail."

Due to technical problem VT report is not uploaded in online.

The Committee considered the above matter and observed that VT report is not submitted through online and decided as under:-

1. NOC is available.
2. As per NOC it is for B.Sc.B.Ed.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Photocopy of certified copy of land document is given. 4. LUC is available. 5. Legible BP is not given despite notice. 6. It is not known whether BP is approved and land, built-up area and Sy.No. are correct as per BP. 7. BCC is not given. 8. Issue Show Cause Notice.
9.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30045</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Brilliant College of Education, Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkaiam Thuraipakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi Taluk, Thiruvarur District-614715, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with documents submitted in hard copy and the same was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th to 08th December, 2016. The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land document is in order. 2. EC/LUC are given. 3. BP is given.-measurement details given in the on-line application do not tally with those in the hard-copy. 4. BCC-not given.

5. NOC of affiliating body-given on time.
6. Cause Inspection.
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Note : The institution has submitted two applications for B.Sc.B.Ed .B.A.B.Ed course. SRC had taken a decision to cause inspection in respect of the SRCAPP201630045 in its 324th meeting .

The scrutiny of the other application, SRCAPP201630044 was considered by SRC in its 325th meeting held during 19th to 20th December 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. The title deed is not clear. Sy.no-153/5 is cited in the sale deed of 2010 when it was sold only in 2015. Its area in one is shown as 0.24 acre and in the other as 0.28 acres. The LOC issued by Tahsildar is also not clear enough. Let them clarify the Issue.
2. EC/LUC are in order.
3. BP is given. Built up area shown is 1504 sq.mts.
4. BCC-not given.
5. There are 5 courses of this Trust-3044/3045/1806/Liberal courses BA & B.Sc. We have to consider all these together to check whether the facilities available are adequate. Put up in a comparative tabular format. In case no. 30045 'cause inspection' was ordered, If that order has not issued to V.T. hold it up for the time being.

Accordingly, a comparative statement was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January 2017 decided as under :-

1. NOC for B.A.B.Ed. & B.Sc. B.Ed. are there.
2. Title deeds are there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 1504 sq.mts.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown (2762.81 sq.mts) is inadequate for the 3 courses.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Cause composite inspection.


(S. Sathiyam)
Chairman

9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

Two VT members for each course gave their acceptance for the visit.

On 01.02.2017, an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under

" We are first approached by Mr. Jayadevappa and Mr. Radha Krishna Mohanty with below mail confirmation and the inspection dates was fixed on 3rd Feb 2017.

As both programmes are conducted as same site and address , we kindly request the Regional Director to conduct only one inspection with 2 VT members allotted for both applications SRCAPP20163004 & SRCAPP201630045."

The request of the institution was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting of SRC and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is therefore rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

In the meantime the inspection of the institution for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP201630045) has already been conducted by one team of VT members and VT report has been received in hard copy by this office on **06.02.2017**

The visiting team report of the institution received in respect of SRCAPP201630045 was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held during 12th to 13th February, 2017 and the Committee decided as under -

1. They have a running B.Ed.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. They have applied for B.A.B.Ed (1unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed (1 unit) separately.
3. One inspection (in 30045) has been done; one inspection (in 30044) has been ordered.
4. NCTE(HQ) has ordered that in such cases there has to be separate inspections and not composite inspections.
5. The inspection in 30045, however has taken a composite shape. We cannot go by this approach of the V.T. We have to wait for the VT Report of 30044 also.
6. Put up the two VT Reports together.

On 13.02.2017, the institution has submitted a request for withdrawal of the application, SRCAPP201630044 as under :-

" We have submitted two applications SRCAPP201630044 and SRCAPP201630045 for the same course B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed. We request the Regional Director to consider only application no. SRCAPP201630045 for which inspection had completed on 03.02.2017. Hence, we would like to withdraw the other application no. SRCAPP201630044 applied for the same course for which the inspection is NOT conducted till date.

We request your goodself to kindly process the above said application No. SRCAPP201630045 for the grant of recognition with 2 units."

VT Report of the institution received in respect of the application SRCAPP201630045.

The Committee considered the above matter and observed that the VT report is not submitted through online and decided as under:-

1. Land Document is in order.
2. EC/LUC is available.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC is in order.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>5. Built-up area is 3019.13 sq.mts. which is inadequate for two B.Eds. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed.</p> <p>6. NOC is available .</p> <p>7. VCD is O.K.</p> <p>8. They are withdrawing the other application.</p> <p>9. Issue Show Cause Notice.</p>
10.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30044</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Brilliant College of Education, Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkaia Thuraipakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi Taluk, Thiruvarur District-614715, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated courses of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letters to State Government for recommendation were sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application (SRCAPP201630045) was scrutinized in online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th to 08th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land document is in order. 2. EC/LUC are given. 3. BP is given.-measurement details given in the on-line application do not tally with those in the hard-copy. 4. BCC-not given. 5. NOC of affiliating body-given on time.

6. Cause Inspection.
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Note : The institution has submitted two applications for B.Sc.B.Ed. B.A.B.Ed course. SRC had taken a decision to cause inspection in respect of the **SRCAPP201630045** in its 324th meeting.

The scrutiny of the other application, **SRCAPP201630044** was considered by SRC in its 325th meeting held during 19th to 20th December 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. The title deed is not clear. Sy no-153/5 is cited in the sale deed of 2010 when it was sold only in 2015. Its area in one is shown as 0.24 acre and in the other as 0.28 acres. The LOC issued by Tahsildar is also not clear enough. Let them clarify the Issue.
2. EC/LUC are in order.
3. BP is given. Built up area shown is 1504 sq.mts.
4. BCC-not given.
5. There are 5 courses of this Trust-3044/3045/1806/Liberal courses BA & B.Sc. We have to consider all these together to check whether the facilities available are adequate. Put up in a comparative tabular format. **In case no. 30045 'cause inspection' was ordered. If that order has not issued to V.T. hold it up for the time being.**

Accordingly, a comparative statement was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NOC for B.A.B.Ed. & B.Sc. B.Ed. are there.
2. Title deeds are there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 1504 sq.mts.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown (2762.81 sq.mts) is inadequate for the 3 courses.
7. FDRs not given.
8. **Cause composite inspection.**
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.Sc.B.Ed,B.A.B.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit.

On 01.02.2017,an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under

" We are first approached by Mr. Jayadevappa and Mr.Radha Krishna Mohanty with below mail confirmation and the inspection dates was fixed on 3rd Feb 2017.

As both programmes are conducted as same site and address, we kindly request the Regional Director to conduct only one inspection with 2 VT members allotted for both applications SRCAPP20163004 & SRCAPP201630045."

On 02.01.2017, an e-mail is received from Mr. Ibrahim Islam stating as under :-

"In case of old applications [wherein we are scheduling is done through online route].There are options for adding multiple courses under the same VT schedule. You may use the +/- button to add courses for which inspections need to be schedule. Kindly refer to the screen shot below. Also in the comment box you can provide special instructions to the VT members In addition there is a provision for uploading reference documents for VT Member, wherein you can upload the details of the institute [applications form, credential documents need to be verified etc]"

In case of online applications : there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses

- a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.

- b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically.

The request of the institution was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting of SRC and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is therefore rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

In the meantime the inspection of the institution for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP201630045) has already been conducted by one team of VT members and VT report was received in hard copy by this office on 06.02.2017

The visiting team report of the institution received in respect of SRCAPP201630045 was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held during 12th to 13th February, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. They have a running B Ed
2. They have applied for B.A.B.Ed (1unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed (1 unit) separately.
3. One inspection (in 30045) has been done, one inspection (in 30044) has been ordered.
4. NCTE(HQ) has ordered that in such cases there has to be separate inspections and not composite inspections
5. The inspection in 30045, however has taken a composite shape. We cannot go by this approach of the V.T. We have to wait for the VT Report of 30044 also.
6. Put up the two VT Reports together.

On 13.02.2017, the institution has submitted a request for withdrawal of the application, SRCAPP201630044 as under :-

" We have submitted two applications SRCAPP201630044 and SRCAPP201630045 for the same course B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed. We request the Regional Director to consider only application no.

	<p>SRCAPP2016300045 for which inspection had completed on 03.02.2017. Hence, we would like to <u>withdraw the other application no. SRCAPP201630044 applied for the same course for which the inspection is NOT conducted till date.</u></p> <p>We request your goodself to kindly process the above said application No. SRCAPP201630045 for the grant of recognition with 2 units."</p> <p>Note : A separate agenda of the VT report in respect of SRCAPP201630045 is prepared.</p> <p>The Committee considered the request of the institution and decided to permit withdrawal of application.</p>
<p>SRCAPP201630172</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>Kalaimahal College of Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Kalaimahal Educational Trust, Kalahathinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Sembanarkoil City, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamilnadu submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Kalaimahal College of Education, Kalahasthinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for Recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Remider II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is not ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed, course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January 2017, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. Titel deeds are only English versions of the documents. We need

photocopies certified by Sub-Register. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.

3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is clear. EC in original is required.
6. BP is duly approved. Built-up area details are not legible.
7. BCC is not legible. It is only a photocopy. Obtain BCC in original. Built-up area shown is 4481 sq.mts. Which is inadequate.
8. Cause composite inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members thorough on-line mode on 21.01.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 17.02.2017 inspection report received by e-mail on 20.02.2017 and hard copy received on 21.02.2017.

The documents submitted by institution VT Report as under;

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	15.12.2004, not submitted the society registration certificate submitted the Trust deed.
--	---------------------------------	--

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the Land documents Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized)	Two Copies of certified original land document submitted
Date of registration of land	Sale deed 1- 23.12.2004. Sale deed 2 - 26.12.2005.
Land registered in the name of	Kalaimahal Educational Trust
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara	Sale deed 1 Sale deed 2

No.	Sy.No. 142.3, 140.3B, 140.6C, 140.5A,	Sy.No. 142.2 B, 246.6, 246.7, 246.8, 246.9, 246.10, 246.11, 246.12, 246.15,
Extent of land in each Sy. No / Plot No / Khasara No.	Sale deed 1 142.3 - Acres 0.40 Cents 140.3B - Acres 1.15 Cents 140.6C - Acres 1.07 Cents 140.5A - Acres 0.40 Cents Total - Acres 3.02 Cents	Sale deed 2 142.2B - Acres 1.98 Cents 246.8 - Acres 1.01 Cents 246.7 - Acres 0.11 Cents 246.8 - Acres 0.12 Cents 246.9 - Acres 0.36 Cents 246.10 - Acres 0.30 Cents 246.11 - Acres 0.72 Cents 246.12 - Acres 0.11 Cents 246.15 - Acres 0.35 Cents Total - Acres 5.06 Cents
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Affidavit not submitted in prescribed format	
Sy. No	-	
Location	Sri Kalaimahal Educational Trust, Main Road, Sembanarkoil - 609309, Tharangambadi Tehsil, Nagapattinam District, Tamilnadu.	
Land is on own/lease basis	-	
Extent	10.58 Acres	
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Photo copy submitted	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kalaimahal Educational Institution, R.S.No. 140(part), 246/1A, 4.6.7, & 8 Tranqubar Road, Kalahazthinathapuram Village, Sembanarkoil Town, Tranqubar Taluk, Nagapattinam District, Tamilnadu.	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	D.Ted, B.Ed, M.Ed	
Plot area/land area	11.60 Acres (505296.0 Sq.ft)	
Total built-up area	Ground floor	1494.44 Sq.mts


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	First floor	1494.44 Sq.mts
	Second floor	1494.44 Sq.mts
	Third floor	28.10 Sq.mts
	Total	4511.42 Sq.mts(48560.52 Sq.ft)
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	R.S.No. 140(part), 246/1A, 4, 6, 7 & 8 Tranqubar Road, Kalahazthinathapuram Village, Sembanarkoil Town, Tranqubar Taluk, Nagapattinam District. Tamilnadu	
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	4511.42 Sq.mts(48560.52 Sq.ft)	
Date of approval	Not legible	
Name and designation of approving authority	It is in Regional Language.	
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photo copy submitted	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sri Kalaimahal Education Trust	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No. 142/3(0.40 Acre), 140/3(1.15 Acre), 140/6B(1.07 Acre), 140/5C(0.40 Acre), 140/3C1(0.36 Acre), 140/3C2(0.57 Acre), 140/3C3(0.51 Acre), 140/3A(0.23 Acre), 142/2B2(0.32 Acre), 142/2B1(1.98 Acre), 246/1A(0.20 Acre), 246/4(0.31 Acre), 242/6(1.01 Acre), 246/7(0.11 Acre), 246/8(0.18 Acre), 246/9(0.36 Acre), 246/10(0.30 Acre), 246/11(0.72 Acre), 246/12(0.11 Acre), 246/15(0.35 Acre)	
Extent of diverted land	Total Extent - 10.64 Acres	
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose	
Date of issue	21.03.2009	
Name and designation of approving authority	In regional language	
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion</u>	Two photo copies submitted	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	K.Nedunchezian, Managing Trustee, Sri Kalaimahal Educational Trust, Sembanarkoil.			
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	BCC 1 Survey No. 140 PART 246 1/A, 4,6,7 & 8, 3/96, Main Road, Sembanarkoil 609309, Kalahasthinathapuram Panchayat. BCC 2 Survey No. 246-10, 246-11, 3/96, Main Road, Sembanarkoil-609309, Kalahasthinathapuram Panchayat.			
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	BCC 1		BCC 2	
	G.F	16,078 Sq.ft	G.F	13,652 Sq.ft
	F.F	16,078 Sq.ft	F.F	13,160 Sq.ft
	S.F	16,078 Sq.ft		
	Multi Purpose hall	3,500 Sq.ft		
	Total	51734 Sq.ft	Total	26,812 Sq.ft
	51734 + 26,812 = 78546 Sq.ft (8297.16 Sq.mts)			
Type of Roofing	RCC Roof			
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose			
Date of issue	01.08.2016			
Name and designation of approving authority	P. Anandan, Assistant Engineer, Panchayat Union, Sembanarkoil.			
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Submitted photo copy in Tamil version			
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution				
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location				


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Search for the period				
Extent of land				
Any mortgage as per EC				
Date of issue				
Name and designation of				
Fixed Deposit Receipts	Xerox copy submitted			
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	5,00,000	3,00,000	5,00,000	7,00,000
FDR / A/c Number	5114000 97	5114000 96	5115003 19	51150032 0
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	10.03.20 14	10.03.20 19	29.06.20 15	29.06.20 15
Date of Maturity	10.03.20 14	10.03.20 19	29.06.20 20	29.06.20 20
Name of issuing Bank	Indian oversea s bank	Indian oversea s bank	Indian oversea s bank	Indian overseas bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is	Not submitted			
Faculty list	Submitted(Photo copy)			
faculty list approved/ not approved	Approved			
Whether approved on each	every page approved			
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	26			
Designation of the approving authority	The Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education university, Chennai.			
Date of approval	20.10.2015			
Comments of VT Members				
1.	Total Built – Up area	Adequate		
2.	Multipurpose Hall	Adequate		
3.	Furniture	Adequate		
4.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate		
5.	Whether the library is sharing with other course	Yes		
6.	Seating capacity in the	Adequate		

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		library	
7.	No. of books in the library and Journals	Books 6487 and Journals 22	
<p>Remarks;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Affidavit not submitted in prescribed format. • Total built-up area not matching between BP and BCC. • The V.T has not been submitted through on-line. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and observed that the VT report is not submitted through on line and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is available. 2. Land document is OK and title is available. 3. LUC is available. EC is in order. 4. BP is approved. 5. They have B.Ed. 2 units, D.El.Ed. one unit and M.Ed. 1 unit. They have 8297.16 sq.mtrs. as per BCC. 6. But as per plan, total built-up area is 4511.42 sq.mts. Therefore there is no BP approval for the entire built up area. 7. VCD is ok. 8. Issue Show Cause Notice. 			
12.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30128</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Ramanakrishna College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Ramakrishna Educational Development Trust, Meleri Village, Sankarapuram Main Road, Sankarapuram Taluk & City, Villupuram District-606401, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri Ramanakrishana College of Education, Meleri Village, Sankarapuram Main Road, Sankarapuram Taluk & City, Villupuram District-606401, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the</p>	


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-

1. A. NOC is given
2. B. They have B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). They want B.A. B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).
3. Land document is in order
4. LUC is not approved by the competent authority.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is in order.
7. BCC is in order. Built up area available(5204 sq.mts.) is adequate w.r.t. requirement (4000 sq.mts.)
8. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units), B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) & B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of the SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution through online mode.

VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 24.01.2017 to 13.02.2017. Visiting Team report was received on 13.02.2017.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:

<u>REGISTRATION BYE- LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Trust deed submitted dated 15.02.2002
---	------------------------------------	--

Details of Land Documents:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Registered certified copy of the Land documents:	Copy of Registered land documents in regional language submitted.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	English version land documents also submitted.
Date of registration of land	22.02.2002
Land registered in the name of	Sri Ramakrishna Educational & Charitable Trust
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Survey No – 195/1, 195/3, 195/2, 196/2, 196/3
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara	Total Extent – 5 Area 14 cents
AFFIDAVIT:-	Submitted (Photocopy)
Sy. No	Plot No – 219, 403 Khasara No – 195/1, 195/2, 195/3, 196/2, 196/3, 8/12
Location	Melapattu Village, Villupuram Dist, Tamilnadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership
Extent	Total Area of the Land – 21669 Sq.mts
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan	Copy of two Building plan submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Ramanakrishana Educational Institution
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-
Survey No/ Location	S.F.No – 195/1, 2, 3 & 196/2, 3 Melapattu Village, Sankarapuram Tq Villupuram Dist
Plot area/ land area	Area of the site-5.74 Acres 20,800.67 Sq.mt
Total built-up area	Total Built up area – 1375.60 Carpet area Total – 1180.96

Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-		
Date of approval	15.12.2002, 07.09.2003		
Name and designation of approving authority	President Melapattu Panchayath Sankarapuram Tq		
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not	Copy of the original LUC in regional language submitted and Notarized copies of English version also submitted.		
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sri Ramakrishna Educational Institutions		
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	195/1, 195/2, 195/3, 196/2, 196/3 8/12 Solampattu Village, Melapattu Village, Sankarapura Tq		
Extent of diverted land	Total extent - 5.35 cents (5 Acres 35 cents)		
Purpose of diversion	Used for the contraction of buildings for Sri Ramakrishna Educational Institutions		
Date of issue	22.11.2002		
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Sankarapuram		
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted	Copies of the two BCC submitted		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Ramakrishna Teacher Educational Institution run by the Sri Ramakrishna Educational & Charitable Trust, Meleri, Mellapattu Village, Sankarapuram Tq		
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	195/1, 195/2, 195/3, 196/2, 196/3, 8/12 Melapattu Village		
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	1) Block -II	Area	Roofing
	Ground Floor	3697.50	RCC
	First Floor	3697.50	RCC
	Second Floor	3697.50	RCC
	Third Floor	3697.50	RCC
	Total	14790.00	RCC
	2) Block -I	Area	Roofing
	Ground Floor	10345 Sq.ft	RCC

	First Floor	9791 Sq.ft	RCC
	Second Floor	9791 Sq.ft	RCC
	Third Floor	9791 Sq.ft	RCC
	Toilet Block	1512.20	RCC
	Total	41230.50	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	For running Educational Institution		
Date of issue	1. 09.06.2003 2. 08.05.2003		
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer PWD Sub Division office		
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Two copies of Encumbrance Certificate in regional language submitted		
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	-		
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	8/12, 195/1, 195/3, 196/2, 196/3, 195/2,		
Search for the period	01.01.1990 to 07.02.2017		
Extent of land	8/12 - 0.21, 195/1 - 2.28, 1.14 195/3 - 1.53, 0.76 1/2 196/2 - 0.57, 0.28 1/2 196/3 - 0.59, 0.29 1/2		
Any mortgage as per EC	-		
Date of issue	-		
Name and designation of issuing authority	In Regional Language		
<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>			
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	
FDR / A/c Number	0157233	0157232	
Whether in single or joint	Joint account	Joint account	
Date of issue	29.02.2016	29.02.2016	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Date of Maturity	28.02.2021	28.02.2021
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank	Indian Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4	-	
Faculty list		
faculty list approved/not		
Whether approved on		
No. of faculty as per		
Designation of the		
Date of approval	-	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	5204.25 Sq.mts B.Ed, B.Sc B.Ed, BA B.Ed Total built up area - 56,019 sq.ft
02.	Furniture	As per NCTE norms
03.	Multipurpose Hall	4450 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	As per NCTE norms
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	14,450 Books, 32 Journals

Remarks:-

- Two copies of Encumbrance Certificate in Regional Language submitted, English version not submitted.
- Photocopy of the FDRs submitted original not submitted.
- Photocopy of the Affidavit submitted.
- EC photocopy submitted.
- One BCC is upto 3rd floor built up area for 14790 sq.ft and another BCC is upto 3rd floor toilet block is added with built up area 41230


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>sq.ft.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NOC is submitted for 2016-17. <p>Note : V.T members have not uploaded the VT report on the online dash board.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and observed that the VT report is not submitted through on line and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NOC is available but it is for 2016-17. Therefore not valid. Land document is available but title is not in favour of Trust. EC is available. BP is in order. BCC is available. They have B.Ed. 2 units. They have applied for B.Sc.B.Ed. and B.A. B.Ed. Totally they require 5000 sq.mts. They have 5204.4 sq.mts. Built up area is adequate. VT report is not uploaded online due to technical issue. Therefore this can be ignored. Issue Show Cause Notice.
13.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30061</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Mother Teresa Women's University, Dindigul, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Mother Teresa Women's University, Anandagiri 4th Street, Kodaikanal Taluk & City, Dindigul District-624101, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal Village, Anandagiri 4th Street, Kodaikanal Taluk & City, Dindigul District-624101, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. Positive Recommendation were received from the Higher Education Department, Chennai on 24.11.2016. Hence, the application is processed.</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is not ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January 2016, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under;

1. State University case.
2. Title is automatically established.
3. LUC/EC....Not necessary.
4. BP is not legible. Sy.No. not given.
5. BCC is not in format. Sy.No., Built-up area, etc., not given.
6. Cause inspection for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)
7. Ask VT to collect proper BP and BCC.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T Members through on-line mode on 28.01.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 17.02.2017 inspection report received by e-mail on 20.02.2017 and hard copy received on 21.02.2017.

The documents submitted by institution VT Report as under;

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	-
<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Not submitted	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		
Date of registration of land		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Land registered in the name of	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Photo copy submitted
Sy. No	Khasra No. 4
Location	Anandhagiri/Kodaikanal Village, Dindigul District.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis
Extent	Total land area 6500Sq.mts, built-up area 1170.76sq.mts
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Photo copy submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Old R.S.No. 394 New T.S.No. 6 Ward D block 18 At Laws Ghat Road, Kodaikanal Municipality, Dindigul District.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Not mentioned
Plot area/land area	Not legible
Total built-up area.	Basement
	Floor 72.88 Sq.mts
	Ground floor 145.88 Sq.mts
	First floor 145.88 Sq.mts
	Total 364.64 Sq.mts(3924.95 Sq.ft)
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	Old R.S.No. 394 New T.S.No. 6 Laws Ghat Road Kodaikanal Municipality, Dindigul District.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	364.64 Sq.mts(3924.95 Sq.ft)
Date of approval	16.02.2017


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Name and designation of approving authority	Asst Executive Engineer P.W.D., Kodaikanal	
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Not submitted	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Not submitted	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		
Extent of diverted land		
Purpose of diversion		
Date of issue		
Name and designation of approving authority	Photo copy submitted	
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Mother Teresa Women's University	
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Anandhigiri 4 th Street Kodaikanal, 394/B8, 396/C2/AA1, 396/C2/AA2, 396/C2/A 1/A2B, 396/C2/A1/A3C, 396/C2/A1/A4C.	
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Under Ground floor	72.20 Sq.mts
	Ground floor	144.71 Sq.mts
	First floor	143.45 Sq.mts
	Multipurpose hall	144.71 Sq.mts
	Total	505.07Sq.mts(5436.52 Sq.ft)
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	To Conduct B.Sc., B.Ed Integrated Programme.	
Date of issue	16.02.2017	
Name and designation of approving authority	Er.R.Thanikkody B.E, Assistant Executive Engineer, PWD	

<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Not submitted
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
Search for the period	
Extent of land	
Any mortgage as per EC	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of issuing authority	
<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Not submitted
FDR / A/c Number	
Whether in single or joint A/c	
Date of issue	
Date of Maturity	
Name of issuing Bank	
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	Not submitted
<u>Faculty list</u>	submitted
faculty list approved/ not approved	Approved
Whether approved on each page	Approved
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	18
Designation of the approving authority	Registrar, Mother Teresa Women's University Kodaikanal.
Date of approval	17.12.2017
<u>Comments of VT Members</u>	
8. Total Built – Up area	-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

9. <i>Multipurpose Hall</i>	Adequate
10. <i>Furniture</i>	Adequate
11. <i>Labs/Resources Rooms</i>	Adequate
12. <i>Whether the library is sharing with other course</i>	-
13. <i>Seating capacity in the library</i>	-
14. <i>No. of books in the library and Journals</i>	Books 3689 and 65 Journals

Remarks;

- Total land area and total built-up area not legible in BP.
- Total built-up area not matching between BP and BCC.
- EC and FDR's not submitted.
- The institution submitted faculty list approved Registrar Mother Teresa Women's University Kodaikanal.
- The institution has not submitted NOC.
- The V.T member has not submitted V.T report on the online dash board.
- Built up area is less as per B/P and BCC.

The Committee considered the above matter and observed that the VT report is not submitted through on line and decided as under:-

1. Not giving VT report online is a technical deficiency reported by the V.T. -Ignored.
2. BP is in order. BCC is in order.
3. Built-up area is inadequate.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

14. SRCAPP2016 30115	Thandapani Pillai And Sons Educational And Charitable Trust, Pappakovil Village, Velankanni Road, Nagapattinam Taluk, Nagapattinam District-611001, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Newton College of Education, Pappakovil Village, Velankanni Road, Nagapattinam Taluk & District-611001, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 03.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016.
M.Ed	
1 Unit	
Newton College of Education, Nagapattinam,	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Tamilnadu

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017. The Committee decided as under :-

1. NOC is given.
2. NAAC certificate not given.
3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3359.79 sq.mts.
7. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3359.79 sq.mts.
8. Hard copy is not signed in every page.
9. **Cause composite inspection.**
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017. The visiting Team Members Dr. Dharamveer Singh and Amit Kauts gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 22.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.02.2017 and 13.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 20.02.2017.**

The inspection report is as detailed below:-

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl.No	Name of the	Inta	Sl.N	Name of the	Intake


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	course	ke	o.	course	
1	M.Ed	50	1	B.Ed(APS07376)	100
Society Registration Bye-Law Certificate		Date of Regn. and in the name of		07.09.2001, registered in the name of Thandapani Pillai & Sons Educational and Charitable Trust.	
Details of Land Documents:					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted		Photocopy of the registered certified land document in regional language is submitted.			
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/ notarized English translation submitted)		Photocopy of the notarized English version of the land document is submitted.			
Date of registration of land		03.11.2004.			
Land registered in the name of		Thandapani Pillai & Sons Educational and Charitable Trust.			
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale Deed.			
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		Sy.No. 48/2(2.36 Acres), 47/1(3.35 Acres), 46/7(1.95 Acres) & 47/3(0.58 Acres) Total Extent are 8 Acres 24 Cents.			
AFFIDAVIT:-		Original affidavit submitted.			
Sy. No		Plot No. 47/1.			
Location		47/1, Pappakovil Village, Nagapattanam District, Tamilnadu.			
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis.			
Extent		Total Area of land: 4046.86 Sq.Mtr.			
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-		Photocopy of Building Plan Submitted.			
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		Newton College of Education.			
Whether Building Plan is for		Newton college of Education			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	
Plot area/land area	RS.No. 47/1
Total built-up area	GF= 811.15 Sq.Mtr, 5500 Sq.ft. FF= 811.15 Sq.Mtr, 5500 Sq.ft. SF= 811.15 Sq.Mtr, 5500 Sq.ft. TF= 811.15 Sq.Mtr, 5500 Sq.ft. Toilet Block= 76.20Sq.Mtr, 820 Sq.ft Head Room Area= 38.19Sq.Mtr, 411 Sq.ft Total= 3358.99 Sq.Mtr, 23231 Sq.ft
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-
Date of approval	Not mentioned
Name and designation of approving authority	President Poppakal Panchayath
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	
Extent of land	
Purpose of Land	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of approving authority	
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Thandapani Pillai & Sons Educational and Nagapattinam.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Pappakovil, R.S.No.47/1, Nagapattinam Taluk Nagapattanam.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing	GF=811.15 Sq.Mtr. FF= 811.15 Sq.Mtr.

Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

course	SF= 811.15 Sq.Mtr. TF= 811.15 Sq.Mtr. Toilet Block= 76.20 sq.Mtr Total = 3358.99 Sq.Mtr.
Type of Roofing	R.C.C.
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Nagapattinam College of Education
Date of issue	27.09.2010.
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Buildings Maintenance Sub-Division, Nagapattinam
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	--
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	48/2.47/1.46/7.47/3 -Pappakoll
Search for the period	01.01.2004 to 07.02.2017
Extent of land	Not clear
Any mortgage as per EC	None
Date of issue	08.02.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar, Nagapattinam

Fixed Deposit Receipts		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
FDR / A/c Number	.224973	.224972
Whether in single or joint	Join A/c	Join A/c
Date of issue	10.02.2017	10.02.2017
Date of Maturity	10.02.2022	10.02.2022
Name of issuing Bank	Lakshmi Vilas Bank	Lakshmi Vilas Bank


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Comments of VT Members	
Total Built-up area	3358.99 sq.mtrs
Furniture	sufficient
Multipurpose Hall	2000 sq.ft
Labs/Resources Rooms	Adquate equipments are found in all the labs
Whether the library is sharing with other courses	---
Seating capacity in the library	150 students
7 No. of books in the library and Journals	6400 books out of which 5400 are related to education. 42 educational journals

Remarks

1. EC submitted is in regional language.
2. FDR photocopy submitted from the scheduled commercial bank.
3. VT report not uploaded by VT members in online, so far.

The Committee considered the above matter and observed that the VT report is not submitted through on line and decided as under:-

1. Not giving VT report online is a technical deficiency reported by the V.T. -Ignored.
2. NAAC application acknowledgment is there.
3. 5 year experience of running B.Ed. is there.
4. All other conditions are fulfilled.
5. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

15.	SRCAPP2016 30162 B.A.B.Ed -1 BSc.B.Ed-1 Sathya Sai B.Ed College, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu	<p>Dr. Rajalakshimi Sundarajan Educational Society, Avadi Village, No.7, Rajaji Street, Kamarajar Nagar, Poonamallee Taluk, Avadi City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is there. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed (2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units) or B.A.B.Ed (1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit). 3. Title is there. Land area is adequate. 4. The B.Ed. course is being run at a different location. 5. LUC is not in format; does not talk of utilization purpose at all. 6. EC not in original. It makes a mention of 'lease'. This entry needs clarification. 7. BP-Photocopy-approved. Built up area shown is 957.12 sq mtr. which is inadequate. 8. BCC not in format; not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is not clear as it is mixed up with school area. It also shows the B.Ed. course as running in the same area whereas in other documents the address is shown as different.
-----	--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

9. Every page of hard copy is not signed.
10. FDRs not given.
11. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution submitted a reply in online mode on 03.02.2017 and in hard copy on 07.02.2016. The supporting documents have not been uploaded in online.

SRC in its 330th Meeting held during 12th to 13th February, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. They have adequate land area and built up area.
2. BP is approved. Area for the different courses is earmarked.
3. LUC shows it as agricultural land
4. EC is in order.
5. BCC is in order.
6. **They have assured to produce revised LUC. Await.**
7. FDRs are given.
8. **Put up in the next meeting.**

On 13.02.2017, the institution has submitted additional reply in response to the Show Cause Notice issued. A copy of the building plan is enclosed.

On 21.02.2017, the institution has submitted additional documents in response to the Show Cause Notice along with a written representation which is as under :-

"As per the Show Cause Notice send by the NCTE on 20.01.2017, we rectified all the clauses and had send the hard copy on 02.02.2017 through registered post. As per the need latest Land Use Certificate in the prescribed Format on 31.01.2017. Today (20.02.2017) we received Land Use Certificate in the prescribed format from Tahsildar. So now we attached original scanned Land Use Certificate in the prescribed format


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

through Mail and also we send the hard copy through post. We kindly request you to refer to this mail attachment and carry on further proceedings."

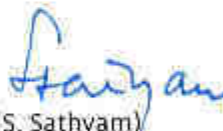
The institution has submitted a copy of the Land Usage Certificate detailed as under :-

Land Use Certificate and Land Continuity Certificate	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Dr. Rajalakshmi Sundarajan Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	716/16, 716/20, 716/16, 716/19A, 716/20A, 716/A2, 716/4, 716/19A, 716/3A Paruthipattu Village , Avadi Taluk, Thiruvallur District
Extent of land	52655 sq.ft
Purpose of Land	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	20.02.2017
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar , Avadi

Note : Building Plan submitted is not approved by the competent authority

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

1. All conditions are fulfilled.
2. Cause composite inspection for B.A.B.Ed. (1unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed. (1 unit)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>16. SRCAPP2016 30196</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Hanna Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. B.A.B.Ed College, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Hanna Charitable Trust, Rampachodavaram Village, Yerramreddinagar Street, Rampachodavaram Taluk & City, East Godavari District – 533288, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Hanna Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed College, Krishnuniapalem Village, Rammurthi Peta Street, Gokavaram Taluk, Krishnuniapalem City, East Godavari District – 533286, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th -20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is clear. Sy.no. 222. 1.10 acre. Land area is adequate for BABEd/BSc B.Ed (2 units) and B.Ed (2 units). 2. EC not given. 3. LUC is approved. Land area shown is double of what is shown in the title deed. 4. BP is approved. Plot area shown is 2.20 acre. Built-up area is 4017 sq.mtrs. 5. BCC is approved. Built-up area is 4016.72 sq.mtrs. 6. FDRs not given. 7. Fire Safety certificate not given. 8. Application is for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed. BCC shows it as D.El.Ed./ Affidavit shown is as M.Ed! 9. Issue Show Cause notice accordingly. <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its reply through an e-mail dated 22.12.2016, it stated as under</p> <p><i>"We, the HANNA CHARITABLE TRUST, RAMPACHODAVAAM, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh-533288 has applied B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed – 4 years Integrated course/ programme online on 30.06.2016. But we are not ready to start this course due to shortage of infrastructure and less demand of admissions we are willing to withdraw for this course due to</i></p>
---	--

		<p><i>shortage of infrastructure and less demand of admissions we are willing to withdraw for this proposal.</i></p> <p><i>Kindly excuse my request and do the needful."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the representation of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Request for permission to withdraw application is accepted. 2. Return FDRs, if any. 3. Close the file.
17.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30043</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed.</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.</p>	<p>Mata Amritanandamayi Math, Bogadi Village, # 114, 7th Cross, Bogadi II Stage, Mysuru Town and City, Mysore District-570026, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Amrita Nagar Street, Coimbatore Taluk and Mandal, Ettimadai Town Coimbatore District-641112, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years integrated programme for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka.</p> <p>The SRC in its 328th meeting, held on 31st January, 2017, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. "The University is in Coimbatore. They want to start the College in Mysuru. 2. The College is in Mysuru will have to be affiliated to the Mysore University and not their own University in

Coimbatore.

- 3. They should give NOC of the University in Mysore.**
- 4. Issue Notice accordingly."**

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.02.2017 through e-mail. The institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice through on 13.02.2017 and hard copy submitted on 15.02.2017 is as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	The University is in Coimbatore. They want to start the College in Mysuru	<p>"I would like to file the following reply to the 'show cause' notice issued to us with regard to our application for starting an integrated B.Ed program in the School of Education of the Mysuru campus of our University.</p> <p>Amrita VishwaVidyapeetham is a multi-campus and multi-disciplinary private, deemed University established in the year 2003, under Section 3 of the UGC Act of 1956. Headquartered at Ettimadai, Coimbatore, the University is managed by Mata Amritanandamayi Math. It has 5 campuses- Ettimadai, Amritapuri, Kochi, Bengaluru and Mysuru across three states (Kerala, Tamil Nadu and Karnataka). The campus at Mysuru houses two constituent Schools- Amrita School of Arts and Sciences and Amrita School of Education. Both Schools were initially affiliated to the University of Mysore, Mysuru until 2006. Both schools came under the ambit of Amrita VishwaVidyapeetham in 2006 (refer Annexure-I)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notification from Joint Secretary to the Government of India dated 10.11.2006. 2. Copy of recognition order of B.Ed course. 3. No Objection Certificate from Amrita VishwaVidya peetham University. 4. No Objection Certificate from the State Government 5. NAAC Accreditation certificate dated 24.11.2014


(S. Sathyan)
 Chairman

The School of Arts and Science offers from UG Programmes(BCA, B.Sc(VM), B.Com & BBM) and four PG programmes (MCA, MSc(CS), M.Com & MJMC) while the School of Education offers a 2 year B.Edprogramme (AnnexureII & III).

In line with NCTE's move to encourage composite institutions rather than stand-alone teacher education institutions, we propose to introduce Integrated programmes such as BA-B.Ed&B.Sc-B.Ed at School of Education, Amrita VishwaVidyapeetham, Mysuru Campus, with the support of school of Arts and Sciences at Mysuru Campus.

In view of the above, we wish to furnish the following as an explanation to the points raised in the 'show cause' notice dated 01.02.2017 reference

NCTE/SRC/SRCAPP201630043/B.A.
.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed- 4 year
Integrated/SCN/TN/2017-2018/3

Reply- Amrita VishwaVidyapeetham is a deemed University having its UGC approved campus in Mysuru, II Stage, Bogadi, housing two constituents schools- Amrita School of Arts and Science & Amrita School of Education. The said application floated by Amrita School of Education, for the proposed programmes (BA-B.Ed&B.Sc-B.Ed) is for offer of the Integrated Programmes in the already existing school of Education located adjacent to the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			<p>School of Arts and sciences in the same premises.</p> <p>The to-be introduced programme is proposed to be run by school of Education, supported with additional resources available in School of Arts and Sciences, Mysuru.</p>	
2	The College is in Mysuru will have to be affiliated to the Mysore University and not their own University in Coimbatore.		<p>Reply- It is to be noted that Deemed Universities are permitted to have their colleges in multiple states. Further, the proposed programmes (Integrated BA-B.Ed, B.Sc-B.Ed) is intended to be run by Amrita School of Education, supported by Amrita School of Arts and Sciences, both of which are constituent schools of Amrita VishwaVidyapeetham as per notification No. F.9-9/2006-U3(A) (Refer Annexure-I) issued by Ministry of HRD, Dept. of Higher Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi.</p>	
3	They should give NOC of the University in Mysore.		<p>Reply- We wish to reiterate that the proposed programme will be offered by Amrita School of Education, which is a constituent school of Amrita VishwaVidyapeetham since 2006. The said school is not in any way bound by the regulations / policies of the University of Mysore and hence does not deem it necessary to obtain an NOC from the University of Mysore. However, an NOC to this effect has been issued by Amrita VishwaVidyapeetham. (refer Annexure-IV).</p>	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The above initiative is in line with the policy of NCTE to promote composite institutions rather than stand alone teacher education institutions. We request the concerned authorities to consider the above points for the grant of recognition to introduce these new programmes.</p>	
		<p>Remarks:-</p> <p>1. The institution has not submitted NOC from Mysuru University.</p> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. Their reply is satisfactory.</p> <p>2. Cause inspection.</p>	
18.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30052</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Aizza College of Education, Adilabad, Telangana</p>	<p>Madrasa I Aizza, Mulkalla Village & Road, Mancheri Taluk & City, Adilabad District-504209, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Aizza College of Education, Mulkalla Village & Road, Mancheri Taluk & City, Adilabad District-504209, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.05.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 26.10.2016.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under</p> <p><i>"...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3rd to 9th cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for</i></p>	

granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-

Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied
SRCAPP201630079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
SRCAPP201630052	Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
SRCAPP201630065	Vijayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Datttha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed
SRCAPP201630039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
SRCAPP201630144	AIM-ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District	B.Ed & DPSE
SRCAPP201630135	Tata Institute of Social Science (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences TSIPARD Campus, RR District	B.Ed, M.Ed
SRCAPP201630132	Tata Institute of Social Science (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2nd cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant ay Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3rd to 9th cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1st cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2nd cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

3. In spite of the Letter 2nd cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3rd to 9th cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3rd to 9th cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt. , in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs through email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.

However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th - 05th January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter

A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqs in this regard.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th -20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.
2. No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.
3. The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.
4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 328th meeting held on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

31st January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC of affiliating University not given.
2. The State Govt. has not given a specific NOC in this case. They have given only a common letter of Objection for many cases. No reasons have been given. As decided already by the NCTE (HQ) this cannot be recognized as a valid NOC.
3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is given. But, there is a discrepancy in the Sy. No. This needs to be rectified.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is approved. Built-up area is 3310 sq.mts.
- 7.1 They have running courses of only B.Tech/ Polytech/MBA. These are not liberal Arts courses.
- 7.2 They have applied for D.El.Ed. It has not yet cleared. SCN has been issued. As of now therefore, this case will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause. Both these cases have, therefore, to be linked and processed together.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 01.02.2017.

The institution has submitted reply on 20.02.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks	
1	NOC of affiliating University not given	The institution in its reply stated that:	The institution has not submitted NOC.	
4	LUC is given. But, there is a discrepancy in the Sy. No. This needs to be rectified	with reference to your show cause notice dt.01/02/2017, we are herewith clarifying the following facts and attaching the herewith the required documents for your kind reference 1.No Objection Certificate from University- We have already applied for NOC to Kakatiya University on But still we are waiting for reply. 2.No Objection Certificate from State Government- We have already applied for NOC to State Government But we have not received any communication from them till now. 3.LUC- Land Use Certificate The Correct survey no.192/2-1 consisting of 1.08 (One Acre Eight Guntas) as	The institution has submitted Photocopy of LUC.	
			Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Aizza College of Engineering and Technology
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	192/1/2 at Mulkalla Village
			Extent of land	Acres 1.08
			Purpose of land	Educational Purpose
			Date of issue	05.09.2002
Name and designation	Administrative Officer and			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		per land registered document, which is earmarked for B.Ed and D.Ed course, but it has been wrongly entered as 192/1/2 by District Revenue Officer, (DRO), Adilabad. (copy enclosed) Presently we are running B.Tech, Polytechnic and MBA course. We have applied for approval for both B.Ed., and D.El.Ed course to the NCTE. In view of the above we request you to kindly grant permission for starting the B.Ed., and D.El.Ed course to the Aizza College of Education, Mancherial, Adilabad Dist. Telangana State	n of approving authority	Dist. Revenue Officer
<p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has applied for D.El.Ed Course (SRCAPP201630054). The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th – 07th February, 2017 decided to Reject the application for want of NOC. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The State Government has objected. But, they have neither given a specific objection relating to this case nor given any reasons for their objection. We cannot, therefore, recognize it as a valid objection. But, the College has not given NOC of the affiliating body. Reject the application. Return FDRs, if any. Close the file. 				
7.	SRCAPP2016 30144 B.Ed 1 Unit D.P.S.E	AIM ASIA, 4-7-18/18, Nacharam Village, Sri Sai Nagar, Habsiguda Taluk, Hyderabad City, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Mckenna College of Education, Solipet Village, Bommalamaram Taluk, Solipet City, Nalgonda District-508116, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration and D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1 Unit

Mckenna College of Education,
Nalgonda,
Telangana

online on **29.06.2016**. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on **30.06.2016**.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016. Followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Telangana and as per public notice for 2017-18, D.P.S.E course is banned in the State of Telangana. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate in the name of Mc Kenna College of Education dated 16.06.2016.

A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated 27.10.2016 reads as under:

"...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3rd to 9th cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-

Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College
SRCAPP20163007 9	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak
SRCAPP20163005 2	Madrassa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad
SRCAPP20163006 5	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar
SRCAPP20163003 9	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District
SRCAPP20163014 4	AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District
SRCAPP20163013 5	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District
SRCAPP20163013 2	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2nd cited (copy


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant any Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3rd to 9th cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1st cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2nd cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

3. In spite of the Letter 2nd cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3rd to 9th cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3rd to 9th cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt., in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs. regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs through email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.

However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th - 05th January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter.

A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th -20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.
2. No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.
3. The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.
4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.

As per the decision, the application has been scrutinized and placed before the SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have applied for 2 courses in one application. This is not acceptable. They can apply for only one course in one application.
2. Return the 'fee' paid for the second course.
3. They had applied for another B.Ed. course. That was rejected.
4. This application will, therefore, be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 01.02.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply to SCN on 06.02.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	They have applied for 2 courses in one application. This is not acceptable. They can apply for only one course in one application.	The institution in its reply stated as under: "...this has reference to the Show Cause Notice dated 01.02.2017 issued by your office. We submit that we applied for the B.Ed course in the year 2015 which was rejected because it was considered as 'stand alone' program. Therefore, before we turned in another application for the year 2016, we approached your good office. We were advised by the then Regional Director that to be eligible for approval for a B.Ed College, we have to apply for a Composite Character. We prepared the necessary documents both for B.Ed & D.P.S.E and submitted the application online. We also submitted the hard copies of the said application in your good office on 30.06.2016. The applications were verified and accepted with an acknowledgement. Between then and now, we met the Regional Director of NCTE, Ms. Revathy Reddy three times and the new Regional Director, Mr. Sanjay Gupta, once on 16.12.2016 to enquire about the status of our application. Each of	
2	Return the 'fee' paid for the second course.		
3	They had applied for another B.Ed. course. That was rejected.		
4	This application will, therefore, be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

these meetings ended with review of our application for the above two courses on NCTE web portal and the required inspection fees of Rs. 3,00,000.00 further confirmed the accuracy of the process, giving no room for the applicant to be apprehensive about it.

Sir, we have been waiting for 2 years with all the necessary infrastructure to initiate a B.Ed college to serve the poor minority students. We hope that our request will be considered favourably.

We wish to state that we are deputing two of our personnel, Mr. Moses Chinnappa and Mr. Hareesh Kumar to present our case personally. We request your good self to show us a way forward condoning our action in not applying for two courses in education separately."

Note:

An e-mail received NCTE Hqrs on 10.02.2017 regarding clarification on certain points with regard to NCTE, Regulations, 2014. It stated as under:

"2. Whether application for more than one teacher programme simultaneously can be considered by RC.

Earlier, it has been categorically clarified vide NCTE letter dated 02.02.2016 that such applications can be considered simultaneously. However, final recognition to TEI shall be issued only if both the applications meet the requirement and are approved by RC for recognition. There is no bar on simultaneous processing of the application but final recognition order shall be issued if only it results in recognition of TEI with two programmes. Thus the process should not result in creation of a standalone TEI offering a single Teacher Education Programme."

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. The State Government has objected. But, they have neither given a specific objection relating to this case nor given any reasons for their objection. We cannot, therefore, recognize it as a valid objection.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2. But, the College has applied for 2 programmes in one application. NCTE has clarified that 2 applications for 2 different programmes can be processed simultaneously. That is not the case here.</p> <p>3. Even if they ask to drop one of the 2 courses, there will be a 'stand alone' problem.</p> <p>4. Reject the application.</p> <p>5. Refund Rs. 1.5 lakhs.</p> <p>6. Return FDRs, if any.</p> <p>7. Close the file.</p>
20.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30210</p> <p>D.P.SE-AI</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Govt DIET, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Mahabubnagar Village, Mettugadda Street Mahabubnagar Taluk, City & District-509001, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Mahabubnagar Village & Street Mahabubnagar Taluk & City, Mahabubnagar District-509001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.07.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E-AI course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have asked for DPSE-AI without having a basic unit. They must clarify. 2. NOC is given. 3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 4. LUC/EC – not required. Govt. land. 5. BP is given. Built-up area shown is 3319 sq.mts. 6. BCC is given. Built-up area is only 2331 sq.mts. 7. Asbestos roofing is there. 8. Issue SCN accordingly. <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.01.2017.</p>

Now, the institution has submitted the SCN reply on 08.02.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	They have asked for DPSE-AI without having a basic unit. They must clarify	The institution in its reply stated as under: <i>"...previously it was wrongly mentioned in the online application under column name of the existing programme/course as DPSE instead of Diploma in Education (D.Ed). In this institution the D.Ed. Course is being run from the academic year 1989-90. The intake capacity is 100 students in Telugu medium and 50 students in Urdu medium."</i>	The institution has submitted the Formal Recognition order copies of TPT course
5	BP is given. Built-up area shown is 3319 sq.mts	The institution in its reply stated as under: <i>"...the built up area was shown earlier is 3319 sq.mts, but actually it is 3813.89 sq.mts, as per the present plan including new building which was not added previously."</i>	<div> <div>The institution has submitted the photocopy of BP.</div> <div> <div>Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution</div> <div>Dist Institute of Education Training (DIET), Mettugadda, Mahaboobnagar</div> </div> <div> <div>Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEL/course</div> <div>Not Mentioned</div> </div> <div> <div>Plot area/land area</div> <div>Acres 9 or 36422 Sq.mts</div> </div> <div> <div>Total built-up area</div> <div>BP 1 - 3319.16 Sq.mts BP 2 - 494.34 Sq.mts</div> </div> <div> <div>Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses</div> <div>Not Mentioned</div> </div> <div> <div>Date of approval</div> <div>Not Mentioned</div> </div> </div>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

				Name and designation of approving authority	
6	BCC is given. Built-up area is only 2331 sq.mts.	The institution in its reply stated as under: ...the buildup area has been shown previously in the BCC as 2331 Sq.mts, by oversightly. The actual total built up area is - 3813.89 Sq.mts RCC roofing - 3421.52 Sq.mts Asbestos roofing - 392.37 Sq.mts (The latest Building completion certificate is enclosed).	The institution has submitted photocopy of BCC.		
7	Asbestos roofing is there.		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Principal Govt DIET College, Mahabubnagar	
			Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	220/1, 221/1, 222/1 at Mettu Gadda	
			Total Built up area	GF-2297.92 Sq.mts 392.37 Sq.mts FF - 983.62.00 Sq.mts Total – 3674.91 Sq.mts	
			Type of Roofing	GF-2297.92.00 Sq.mts RCC 392.37 Sq.mts Asbestos Sheet FF - 983.62 Sq.mts RCC	
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Govt. DIET College	
			Date of issue	03.02.2017	
			Name and designation of approving authority	U. Madhusudhan Reddy, Deputy Executive Engineer	
The Committee considered the above matter and asked SRO to put it up later.					
21.	SRCAPP2016 30155 B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed 2 Units Srinivasa Integrated	Saranya Educational Society, Rellivalasa Village, Raja Street, Pusapatirega Taluk Vizianagaram City & District – 535205, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Srinivasa Integrated College of Education, 100, Kovvada Road Pusapatirega Mandal, Vizianagaram District – 535204, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.			


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

College
Education,
Vizianagaram,
Andhra Pradesh

of

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no bar for B.Sc B.Ed B.A B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Sy.no. 255/1 Land area 0.88 acre. Adequate for B.Ed (1 unit) + D.El.Ed (1 unit) + B.A B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc B.Ed (1 unit)
2. EC is clear.
3. LUC is clear.
4. NOC not given.
5. BP is in order. Built up area show (3567 sq.mt) is more than the 3500 sqm required.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown is only 2378 sq.mts as against the 3500 sq.mts.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply to SCN on 10.01.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	NOC not given	The institution in its reply stated that: According to your show cause notice we have serve the written representations at our deficiencies which are shown in notice are number 4 & 5, 7 and 325 th Meeting of SRC (19 th – 20 th December, 2016). We promise to declare that we will submit the form our university because the Alwards institution give NOC. it is shown on NCTE mention the same university will sire as assurance to since NOC within a week time in the 5 th point of notice we have less	The institution has submitted letter sent to Andhra University requesting for NOC.
2	BCC is approved. Built up area shown is only 2378 sq.mts as against the 3500 sq.mts.		<div>The institution has submitted two BP.</div> <div> <div>Name and address of Society/Trust /Institution</div> <div>Saranya Educational Society</div> </div> <div> <div>Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course</div> <div>Not Mentioned</div> </div>


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		built up area of 1165 Sq.m but we have another new block along with the since buildings more than 3000 sq.m. In the 7 th point of notice we submit the original FDR at the time of LOI submitted. So kindly requested you that you may kindly consider my request and to consider my application and to sanction the 4 year integrated course.	Plot area/land area	Building 1 – 889.9 Sq.mt Building 2 – 889.91 Sq.mt
			Total built-up area	Building 1 – 2378.02 Sq.mt Building 2 – 3567.03 Sq.mt
			Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not Mentioned
			Date of approval	Building 1 – 11.06.2015 Building 2 – 11.06.2015
			Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary, Gram Panchayat
3	FDRs not given.		The institution has not submitted FDRs	

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th – 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Reply to SCN not received.**
2. **Await reply. Put up on 13.02.2017.**

An e-mail received from Ibrahim Islam on 14.02.2017. It stated as under:

"One of the issue discussed on the 9th Feb, 2017 meeting was to provide a feature for NCTE Users to upload the SCN Replies-Post Preliminary Scrutiny. It was understood that because of Institutes being unaware of submission of SCN Replies through online mode many of them has submitted their responses in the form of hard copies. In order to handle such applications we have added functionality to the Section Officer Role using which the concern section officer can upload the scan copy of the replies received online and process the application to next stage. Following para describes the steps on how to process such cases.

1. When an SCN is issued post completion of Preliminary Scrutiny, the application status is set to **501- Issue SCN - Preliminary Scrutiny**. Under this stage the applicants get an option to respond to the SCN through online mode and upload their replies using the Institute dashboard. Once the applicant submits their reply from the institute dashboard the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

application status gets change to **502- SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted**. The application then gets visible under RD Dashboard for further processing **503- Processing of SCN Status for Preliminary Scrutiny**.

2. As per rule an applicant is given 21 days to submit their responses. In case the applicant has not responded within 21-days the application status gets automatically set to **5011-SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Pending**.
3. Now we have two sets of applicants (a) one for which reply is due [within 21 days timeline] and the other (b) for which reply is pending [have crossed the 21-days response time]. For both the cases, if Regional Offices has received the response in the form of a hard copy [offline mode] then the replies can be uploaded at the Regional Offices and process the application further. It is important to note that if the applicant has already used the online mode to reply then this new functionality will not be applicable for such applications.
4. To use the functionality respective section officer has to login using their credentials and select application having status – **Issue SCN-Preliminary Scrutiny** or **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Pending**.
5. After selecting an application, open the application from the dashboard and move to the action panel. In the action panel select **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted** from the drop down menu. Type in other details of the reply(if any) including received such as date etc in the comment box. Upload the scan copy of the reply received using the document upload function and then click Submit Button.
6. Once the Submit button is clicked the application status will get changed to **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted** and will be visible under RD Dashboard for processing it further.
7. Kindly note that you need to upload the complete reply received in hard copy form. Avoid uploading one or two pages. The reply received has to be scanned at Regional Offices before processing the application further. Would suggest to have all the soft copies of the SCN replies ready before processing it.
8. In case the submit button is not visible in your dashboard you need to refresh your online app by pressing CTRL+SHIFT+R.

Would also like to inform that this is an interim arrangement made to take care of the replies received in the form of hard copies. But we should encourage Institutes to submit their replies online to reduce our workload at Regional Offices.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>As per the instructions the hard copy of the SCN reply scanned and uploaded in the PDF format in the Section dash board.</p> <p>After uploading the scanned copy in the Telangana dashboard the application status showing as SCN reply for preliminary scrutiny submitted.</p> <p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> According to the SCN reply the institution has not submitted Original FDRs and NOC till date. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has not given NOC of the affiliating body. The built-up area required is 5000 sq.mts: 2000 for B.Ed.+ D.El.Ed.; 1500 for B.A.B.Ed.; and , 1500 for B.Sc.B.Ed. The assessment of 3500 sq.mts. earlier made by us was wrong. The reply to our SCN is not satisfactory. Reject the application. Return FDRs, if any. Close the file.
22.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30080</p> <p>D.P.S.E</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>St. Peters Educational Association, Warangal, Telangana</p>	<p>St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyaagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal, District-506001, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyaanagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal District-506001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government after the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State</p>

of Telangana.

The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Case of B.Ed (2 units), D.El.Ed (1 unit) and (now) D.P.SE (2 units). Total land area required will be 0.6 acre; built-up area required will be 5000 sqmts.
2. Title deed is clear. Sy.nos 280, 281 and 282 (sy.no. 283 not mentioned). Land area involved-more than one acre. It is adequate.
3. EC is in order.
4. LUC-is in order.
5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 2619 sqmts.
6. BCC is duly approved. Built-up area shown is 3025 sqmts. This exceeds the area approved in BP.
7. FDRs-not given.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th – 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given.
2. Reply to SCN not received.
3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils all requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme.
4. Remind them for an early reply.
5. Put up on 22.2.17.

The institution has submitted the reply on 13.02.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
---------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	---------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1	FDRs-not given	<p>The institution in its reply stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...with reference to the subject cited above, I submit that the show cause notice of 325th meeting and 329th meeting cited in the first and references were not received either by mail or hard copy by post.</i></p> <p><i>As per the findings of 325th meeting SRC of NCTE-Bangalore, I submit my answer to the Show Cause Notice that the built up area mentioned the building plan is as 2619 Sq.mts with exclusion of common area like computer lab, library, other labs, Verandah and stair case, other open area, slab area, moving place, and build up place including Hall and rooms it comes to 3025 Sq. Mts. which is already in the earlier existing building where the school is attached. Now the built up area is as per the BCC is 3525 Sq.mts. which is presently using B.Ed, D.Ed and proposed DPSE. The FDRs are now appended to this letter for effecting verification.</i></p> <p><i>Therefore it is</i></p>	The institution has submitted the photocopy of FDRs.		
				5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	3.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund
			Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
			FDR/ Ac number	a) 303151 b) 076601	a) 76599 b) 76600
			Name of the Bank	State Bank of Hyderabad	State Bank of Hyderabad
			Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
			Duration of FDR	60 months	60 months
			Date of issue	a) 31.01.2014 b) 09.07.2014	a) 09.07.2014 b) 09.07.2014
			Date of Maturity	a) 31.01.2019 b) 09.07.2019	a) 09.07.2019 b) 09.07.2019


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		requested to accord permission to establish DPSE in our institution."			
--	--	---	--	--	--

An e-mail received from Ibrahim Islam on 14.02.2017. It stated as under:

"One of the issue discussed on the 9th Feb. 2017 meeting was to provide a feature for NCTE Users to upload the SCN Replies-Post Preliminary Scrutiny. It was understood that because of Institutes being unaware of submission of SCN Replies through online mode many of them has submitted their responses in the form of hard copies. In order to handle such applications we have added functionality to the Section Officer Role using which the concern section officer can upload the scan copy of the replies received online and process the application to next stage. Following para describes the steps on how to process such cases.

1. When an SCN is issued post completion of Preliminary Scrutiny, the application status is set to **501- Issue SCN - Preliminary Scrutiny**. Under this stage the applicants get an option to respond to the SCN through online mode and upload their replies using the Institute dashboard. Once the applicant submits their reply from the institute dashboard the application status gets change to **502- SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted**. The application then gets visible under RD Dashboard for further processing **503- Processing of SCN Status for Preliminary Scrutiny**.
2. As per rule an applicant is given 21 days to submit their responses. In case the applicant has not responded within 21-days the application status gets automatically set to **5011-SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Pending**.
3. Now we have two sets of applicants (a) one for which is reply is due [within 21 days timeline] and the other (b) for which reply is pending [have crossed the 21-days response time]. For both the cases, if Regional Offices has received the response in the form of a hard copy [offline mode] then the replies can be uploaded at the Regional Offices and process the application further. It is important


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

to note that if the applicant has already used the online mode to reply then this new functionality will not be applicable for such applications.

4. To use the functionality respective section officer has to login using their credentials and select application having status – **Issue SCN-Preliminary Scrutiny** or **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Pending**.
5. After selecting an application, open the application from the dashboard and move to the action panel. In the action panel select **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted** from the drop down menu. Type in other details of the reply(if any) including received such as date etc in the comment box. Upload the scan copy of the reply received using the document upload function and then click Submit Button.
6. Once the Submit button is clicked the application status will get changed to **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted** and will be visible under RD Dashboard for processing it further.
7. Kindly note that you need to upload the complete reply received in hard copy form. Avoid uploading one or two pages. The reply received has to be scanned at Regional Offices before processing the application further. Would suggest to have all the soft copies of the SCN replies ready before processing it.
8. In case the submit button is not visible in your dashboard you need to refresh your online app by pressing CTRL+SHIFT+R

Would also like to inform that this is an interim arrangement made to take care of the replies received in the form of hard copies. But we should encourage Institutes to submit their replies online to reduce our workload at Regional Offices."

As per the instructions the hard copy of the SCN reply scanned and uploaded in the PDF format in the Section dash board & technical problem is solved.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have fulfilled all the conditions.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2. Reply to SCN could not be given because of a problem in our software. We cannot hold it out against them.</p> <p>3. Cause composite inspection.</p>
23.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30183</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Kanumarla Rural Development and Educational Society, Sy.No 67/3, Padmat Naidupalem Taluk, Chimakurthy Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523226, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College Padmati Nayudupalem Village & Road, Chimakurthy Taluk, Padamati Nayudupalem City, Prakasam District-523226, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. Title is in order. 3. LUC/EC ... not given. 4. BP is not approved. 5. BCC – not given. 6. FDRs - not given. 7. Fee paid in full. 8. Cause inspection. 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection was scheduled through online mode between 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.</p> <p>Now, the institution has sent an e-mail dated 15.02.2017 along with a letter requesting postponement of inspection. The letter stated as under:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above said subject, we had applied for 4 year integrated B.Ed Course to SRI GOWTHAMI INTEGRATED B.Ed COLLEGE at Chimakurthy, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh for the academic year</i></p>

		<p>2017-2018 and also submitted all relevant documents as per norms. It is pertinent to submit here that due to labor and other problems the construction of the building is under progress and also in Govt. of Andhra Pradesh couldn't give the admissions for Integrated B.Ed colleges for the academic year 2016-17. Because we postponed the VT Inspection for the academic year 2018-19.</p> <p>Hence I request you sir please pone the VT Inspection for Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College, Chimakurthy, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh till we communicate. We shall be grateful to your authority for the above act of consideration."</p> <p>The Committee considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Request for postponement of inspection is accepted subject to the clear understanding that they will miss the opportunity for the 2017-18 academic year because of the Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3.3.2017. 2. Give time till 30.9.2017.
24.	<p>SRCAPP201630154</p> <p>M.P.Ed-</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Haji Ghouse Peeran Memorial College of Physical Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Sana Educational Society, Shamirpet Village, Shamirpet Taluk, Shamirpet City, Rangareddy District Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Haji Ghouse Peeran Memorial College of Physical Education, Shamirpet Village, Shamirpet Taluk, Shamirpet City, Rangareddy District Telangana for offering M.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is ban M.P.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A letter dated 21.09.2016 received from Smt. Ranjeev R. Acharya Education Department, Government of Telangana received on 27.09.2016 regarding negative recommendation for B.Ed / B.P.Ed / M.Ed / M.P.Ed.</p>

This was placed in SRC 321st meeting held on 28th -29th September, 2016 and considered the matter and decided as under:-

The letter (dated 21.09.2016) from Spl. Chief Secretary can be taken as a common 'Objection Certificate' to all pending cases of applications for 2017-18 in which NOC has not been received.

A letter was sent to the NCTE, Hqrs on 22.11.2016 regarding clarification on negative recommendation from State Government of Telangana. A clarification letter was received from NCTE, Hqrs on 22.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held during 04th -05th January, 2017 considered the clarification letter from the NCTE Hqrs and noted the matter.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held 19th - 20th January 2017. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have asked for M.P.Ed.-A.I (1unit). They do not have M.P.Ed. Basic unit at all. Ask them to clarify.
2. M.P.Ed. is a banned course in Telangana for 2017-18. No Minority Certificate has been given to claim exemption.
3. They do not have 5 year experience of running B.P.Ed.
4. NOC received from the university.
5. Fire Safety Certificate not given.
6. Land document is there. Title is clear.
7. LUC is given.
8. EC is given.
9. BP-Photocopy given. Not clear.
10. BCC is given. Built-up area shown is 4798.52 sq.mts.
11. FDRs not given.
12. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. No reply to our SCN dated 21.1.2017 has been received.
2. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>25.</p>	<p>SRCAPP2016 30152</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Vijay Vidyalaya College of Education, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions, Elagiri Village, Nallampalli Taluk, Elagiri City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamil Nadu had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Vijay Vidyalaya College of Education, Bagalur Village, Old ASTC Hudco, Hosur Taluk, Bagalur City, Krishnagiri District-635109, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the documents submitted by the institution.</p> <p>SRC in its 327th Meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC not given. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 3. Title deeds are there. One is a lease deed. We have to check why a leased land is being introduced. Title otherwise is clear. 4. LUC is in order. 5. EC is not given. 6. BP is not legible. 7. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 4400 sq.mts. 8. Sy.No.256/1 featuring in the lease deed is covered in the BCC also which is not acceptable. 9. Issue SCN accordingly.
------------	--	---

		<p>As per the decision of SRC, <u>a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.</u></p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice dated 20.01.2017 so far.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply to our SCN dated 21.1.2017 has been received. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
26.	<p>SRCAPP2016-30131</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>Indra Ganesan College of Education, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Indra Ganesan Educational and Charitable Trust, Manikandam Village, Madurai Main Road, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli Town, Tiruchirapalli District – 620012, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Indra Ganesan College of Education, K.Kallikudi (South), Manikandam Village and town, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli District, 620012, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-A.I integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 23.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed-A.I course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th and 20th January, 2017. The Committee decided as under :-</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have asked for B.A. B.Ed /BSc.B.Ed.-AI(1 unit). But, they do not have a basic unit at all. 2. The NOC is for the previous year. 3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area (5.44 acres) is adequate. 4. LUC is in order. 5. EC is given. Land is mortgaged. 6. BP is approved; but, not legible. 7. BCC is approved. Built-up area is 1593.75 sq.mts. This is hopelessly inadequate for all the courses in reference. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Issue SCN accordingly. <p>As per the decision of SRC, <u>a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017. The institution has not submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice, so far.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply to our SCN dated 20.1.2017 has been received. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
27.	SRCAPP201630179 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit Rajapalayam Deivanaiammal College Education,	Sri Angalamman Trust Formaly Rajapalayam Deivanaiammal Trust, Kalangani Village, Elur Road, Namakkal Taluk & District-637014, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Rajapalayam Deivanaiammal College of Education, Kalanagani Village, Elur Road, Namakkal Taluk, Kalangani City, Namakkal District-637014, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.

Namakkal, Tamilnadu	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC is given.2.1 There are 2 sale deeds. Certified copy is given only in one case.2.2 Land document is available only in English translation form. Certified copy is required.2.3 Also, it is in the name of the Rajapalayam Trust and not Sri Angalamman Trust. In other words, the applicant Trust does not own the land.3. BP is not approved.4. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 4726 sq.mts.5. LUC is given.6. EC is given. No encumbrance shown.7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution in online mode on 20.01.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice, so far</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. No reply to our SCN dated 21.1.2017 has been received.2. We cannot wait indefinitely.3. Reject the application.
------------------------	---

		<p>4. Return FDRs, if any.</p> <p>5. Close the file.</p>
28.	<p>SRCAPP201630203</p> <p>B.Ed Units: 2</p> <p>S.R College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>Rameswara Educational Society, H.No. 11-28/10, Akkannapet Road, Husnabad Taluk & City, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to S.R. College of Education, Husnabad Village & City, Akkannapet Road, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A letter dated 21.09.2016 received from Smt. Ranjeev. R. Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana received on 27.09.2016 regarding negative recommendation for B.Ed/ B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed.</p> <p>This was placed in SRC 321st meeting held on 28th -29th September, 2016 and considered the matter and decided as under:- "The letter (dated 21.09.2016) from Spl. Chief Secretary, can be taken as a common 'Objection Certificate' to all pending cases of applications for 2017-18 in which NOC has not been received"</p> <p>A letter was sent to the NCTE, Hqrs on 22.11.2016 regarding clarification on negative recommendation from State Government of Telangana. A clarification letter was received from NCTE, Hqrs on 22.12.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 326th meeting held during 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the clarification letter from the NCTE Hqrs and noted the matter.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held 19th - 20th January, 2017. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC not given 2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC not given. 4. EC-obtain latest EC. 5. BP not given. 6. BCC not given. 7. Fire safety Certificate not given.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<p>8. Issue SCN accordingly.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply to our SCN dated 21.1.2017 has been received. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
29.	<p>SRCAAPP2016 30188</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>K.S. Maniam College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Center for Unemployed Youth Development Trust, Irukkur Village, Paramathi Velur Taluk & City, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to K.S.Maniam College of Education, Kabilarmalai Road, Irukkur Village, Paramathi Velur Taluk, Namakkal City, Namakkal District-637204, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed. course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th & 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p>

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. NAAC certificate is given. 3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area (2.09 acres) is adequate. 4. LUC is in order. 5. EC is in order. 6. BCC is in order. Built-up area is 4550 sq.mts. which is inadequate. 7. FDRs not given. 8. Cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.</p> <p>On 14.02.2017, an e-mail was received by this office on 15.02.2017 from the K.S Maniam College of Education and stating as under:-</p> <p><u>"Herewith we attached a requisition of withdraw of New Application to start B.Ed-AI and M.Ed Degree programme for the academics year 2017-18."</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Withdrawal of application is permitted. 2. Return FDRs, if any. 3. Close the file.
30.	SRCAPP2016-30194 B.Ed-AI 2 Units K.S. Maniam College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu	<p>Center for Unemployed Youth Development Trust, Irukkur Village, Paramathi Velur Taluk & City, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to K.S.Maniam College of Education, Kabilarmalai Road, Irukkur Village, Paramathi Velur Taluk, Namakkal City, Namakkal District-637204, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent</p>

on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed-AI course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th & 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-

1. NOC is given.
2. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area (2.09 acres) is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4550 sq.mts.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4550 sq.mts.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Cause composite inspection of D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.(2 units)
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

On 14.02.2017, an e-mail was received by this office on 15.02.2017 from the K.S Maniam College of Education and stating as under:-

"Herewith we attached a requisition of withdraw of New Application to start B.Ed-AI and M.Ed Degree programme for the academics year 2017-18."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Withdrawal of application is permitted.
2. Return FDRs, if any.
3. Close the file.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Consideration of 2016-2017 applications LOI reply, SCN reply and Non Submission of
Show Cause Notice reply: (Volume-1)

31.	SRCAPP3552 M.Ed- 1 Unit Maruthi College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu	<p>Maruthi Educational Trust, Plot No.491/2D,490/4A,490/4C, Street No.NH-79, Manivizhundan South Village & Post, Attur Taluk & City, Salem District – 636121, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Maruthi college of Education, Plot/Khasara No.491/2D,490/4A,490/4C, Street No.NH-79, Manuvizhundan South Village & Post, Attur Taluk & City, Salem District – 636121, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 23.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.07.2015 followed by Reminder on 22.02.2016 and Reminder II on 05.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under -</p> <p><i>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>1. Application is not signed by the applicant on all pages of application as per Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2015.</p>
-----	---	---

2. NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.

The SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 considered the matter and decided to **issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.**

Accordingly, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution for Non Submission of NOC on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 23-12-2015.

SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th -30th November & 1st December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:

- ***The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.***

The SRC in its minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The institution submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 20.11.2015 on 23.12.2015.

Accordingly as directed the application was processed again and placed before SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016 for reconsideration The Committee considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1. Existing B.Ed is in leased premises**
- 2. Contiguity with M.Ed to be shown**
- 3. EC latest, BCC to be submitted**
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection**

5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 22.02.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 26.02.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st to 04th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. BP and BCC have not been given.**
- 2. EC shows land is mortgaged.**
- 3. Issue SCN for rejection.**

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information the institution submitted reply on 05.04.2016 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016, the committee considered the SCN reply and decided as under:

- 1. Land is on Mortgage**
- 2. Issue SCN Accordingly.**

Accordingly, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted reply on 20.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th -30th July, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- **The land used for the College of Education as per LUC and Plan viz 491/2D, 490/4A/490/4C are covered under mortgage as per EC.**
- **Pl. ask the institution to explain.**

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 17.09.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 23.08.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th - 18th November, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. The Mortgage issue is cleared by EC dated May 2016.**
- 2. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 Unit).**

Accordingly, Letter of intent sent to the institution on 29.11.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The LOI was issued only in November 2016.
2. Give them further time till 15 Feb. 2017 failing which we will be constrained to reject the application.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.02.2017.


The institution has submitted reply to the LOI on 15.02.2017 and 20.02.2017.

LETTER OF INTENT Reply

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Maruthi college of Education, Plot/Khasara No.491/2D,490/4A,490/4C, Street No.NH-79, Manuvizhundan South Village & Post, Attur Taluk & City, Salem District – 636121, Tamilnadu.
2	Date of issue of LOI	29.11.2016 (LOI issued for 1 unit)
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	15.02.2017 & 20.02.2017
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	14.2.2017 <u>The institution has submitted copy of Faculty list approved by the Registrar.</u>
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers Total Experience of	Service Certificates of the principal is not submitted.

6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	<p>Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director, NCTE for a period of 3 years is submitted.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>FDR of Rs. 7</th><th>FDR of Rs. 5</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Name of the Bank</td><td>India overseas Bank</td><td>India overseas Bank</td></tr> <tr> <td>FDR No / A/c No.</td><td>0779555</td><td>0779554</td></tr> <tr> <td>Period</td><td>15.02.2017 to</td><td>15.02.2017 to</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		FDR of Rs. 7	FDR of Rs. 5	Name of the Bank	India overseas Bank	India overseas Bank	FDR No / A/c No.	0779555	0779554	Period	15.02.2017 to	15.02.2017 to
	FDR of Rs. 7	FDR of Rs. 5												
Name of the Bank	India overseas Bank	India overseas Bank												
FDR No / A/c No.	0779555	0779554												
Period	15.02.2017 to	15.02.2017 to												
7	Web Site Address	www.maruthicollegeedu.org/naac Website is functioning. Affidavit & Laboratory Photographs and B.Ed course faculty list uploaded in the website. Staff list for the proposed M.Ed course is not uploaded in the website.												
8	Programmes considered for composite status	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Course</th><th>Intake</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SRCAPP3552</td><td>M.Ed</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr> <td>APSO4476</td><td>B.Ed</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Certificates of the principal is not submitted. • Educational qualification certificates of Principal and staffs are not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Staff as per Regulations. 2. Issue Formal Recognition for M.Ed.-1 unit w.e.f. 2017-18. 	Code	Course	Intake	SRCAPP3552	M.Ed	50	APSO4476	B.Ed	100			
Code	Course	Intake												
SRCAPP3552	M.Ed	50												
APSO4476	B.Ed	100												

32.	<p>SRCAPP2534</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Sai Educational Society, Plot No.1-148A, Main Road, Enimerla Village and Post Office, Pamur Mandal Taluk Pamur Town/City, Prakasam District-523108, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasara No. 604/15, 604/16, Street No.Vinjamur, Vinjamur Village and Post Office, Vanjamur Taluk and Town/City, Nellore District-524228, Andhra Pradesh for M.P.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 291st meeting held during 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue <u>Show Cause Notice</u> for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 'Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'. <p>As per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.10.2015</p> <p>On, 16.11.2015 a letter dated 13.11.2015 is received by this office from the Secretary & Correspondent, Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Vinjamur, SPSR Nellore Distrit, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>The SRC in its 295th meeting held during 28th & 30th November, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with insitution's reply dated 13-11-2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15 July, 2015. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE. Reject. <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide No. F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2534 / M.P.Ed/AP2016-17/79244 dated 06.01.2016.</p> <p>In the mean time, the SRC in its 300th meeting held during 29th – 31st January</p>
-----	---	---


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

2016, vide dated 31.01.2016 and decided as under:-

"In the backdrop of representations received from applicant-institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the Affiliating Body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties caused to applicant-institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible scope for vexatious litigations likely to arise on this account. Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held during 15th February, 2015 consider the matter, document submitted by the institution for M.P.Ed (SRCAPP2534) Course along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. **Contiguity with existing B.P.Ed.**
2. **Cause Composite Inspection.**
3. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

As per the decision of SRC, a Composite Inspection the institution was conducted on **23.02.2016** and Visiting Team report is received by this office on **24.02.2016**.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 26th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under -

1. **Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 Unit)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution has submitted a reply to LOI on 03.03.2016

The SRC in its 306th meeting held during 01st to 04th March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

- **Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.**

As per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition and letter was issue to the institution on **25.04.2016**.

On 29.04.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Secretary &


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Correspondent, Sri Sai Educational Society, Rampur, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-

'Kindly refer to your Letter of Intent letter cited above in this regard kindly consider the following requisites and the enclosed documents in proof of the same for additional intake under regulations 2014 and take favourable orders.

We are construction three floor new building with 2512.8 sq.mtrs. already existing building 2787.63 sq.mtrs. Total plinth area 5300.53. We have provide all facilities.

If new building not accepted we are ready to reduce existing B.P.Ed course 1 unit i.e. 50 seats.

The following documents are submitted:-

1. Letter of intent.
2. B.P.Ed course permission order i.e. LOI and Formal Recognition.
3. Sketch plan of the new and existing building approved by competent authority.
4. New and existing building photos.
5. Building completion certificate.

In view of the above the NCTE, SRC may kindly considered and give the additional intake 1 unit for 40 seats for M.P.Ed course."

On 02.05.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Secretary & Correspondent, Sri Sai Educational Society, Rampur, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh regarding submission of reply to the letter dated 25.04.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held during 02nd & 03rd May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Cause Inspection of the additional built up area in reference the 2nd unit.
2. Collect inspection fee before causing inspection.
3. This case can be considered only for 2017-18.

The VT report along with documents and CD received on 26.08.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. Title is clear.
2. LUC/EC are in order.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. BP is given.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate for B.P.Ed.(1 unit), M.P.Ed.(1 unit) and M.P.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).
5. FDRs given.
6. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.-AI(1 unit).

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent on 02.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted LOI reply along with relevant documents received on 21.02.2017 and stating as follows:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI									
1	Name of the Institution	Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasara No. 604/15, 604/16, Street No.Vinjamur, Vinjamur Village and Post Office, Vanjamur Taluk and Town/City,									
2	Date of Issue of LOI	02.02.2017									
3	Date of receipt of LOI reply	21.02.2017									
4	Date of faculty list approved by the University	21.02.2017 Approved by Registrar, Vikrama Simhapuri University									
5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Not submitted									
6	Original FDRs for Rs, 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Submitted (Original file is being traced in the office. As per institution's reply they has submitted original FDRs earlier).									
7	Web Site Address	www.sscpedn.org (Functioning)									
8	Programmes considered for composite status	<table> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Course</th><th>Intake</th></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP2087</td><td>B.P.Ed</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP14981</td><td>D.El.Ed</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	Code	Course	Intake	SRCAPP2087	B.P.Ed	100	SRCAPP14981	D.El.Ed	50
Code	Course	Intake									
SRCAPP2087	B.P.Ed	100									
SRCAPP14981	D.El.Ed	50									

Remarks:

- Service Certificate of the Professor not submitted.
- The institution uploaded 2016-17 faculty list.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original file is being traced in the office. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Staff list as per Regulations. 2. Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed.1 unit w.e.f. 2017-18.
33.	SRCAPP14215 B.A.B.Ed 2 Units Jenney's College of Education, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu	<p>SMT Rani Adaikalaraj Educational Charitable Trust, No. 7, Arokiasamy Pillai Street Road, Manigandam Village, Crawford Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City & District-620009, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Jenney's College of Education, No. 53/6B4, 53/6B5, 52/1A, Kallikudi Street & Village, Ramjeenagar Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City & District-620009, Tamilnadu for offering B.A B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government recommendation on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the</i></p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

following circumstance-

a) **Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;**

b) **Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "**

Sub-Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted hard copy of on-line application within 15 days as per the regulation 2014. (late by 2 days)
2. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.
3. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th to 21st August 2015, the committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A.B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 and hard copy on 14.07.2015, decided to *Summarily Reject the application* as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of on-line application within 15 days as per the regulation 2014.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"...the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC issued by TNTEU dated 20.01.2016 received on 18.02.2016.

As per the direction the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th to 20th February 2016, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. They have already B.Ed.
2. NOC is given.
3. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed.
4. BP, BCC and LUC are not furnished.
5. Cause Composite Inspection.
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Especially BP, BCC and LUC.
7. VT should check on contiguity of location of the programme.
8. VT should also ascertain whether they want BA.B.Sc or B.Sc.B.Ed.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016

The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the VT inspection report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.A;B.Ed (2units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, Letter of intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.

The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months. (Till date)

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20 Sep. 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- *The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.*

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016 with the direction to submit reply before 31.12.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 stating as under:-

"With reference cited to the above we got the LOI from SRC NCTE Bangalore. Regarding this matter we already submitted, a proposal for staff approval to the Tamilnadu Teacher Education University, Chennai still we are not getting reply from university. It is in process we are getting staff approval from TNTEU Chennai January 2017. We kindly request you to give us appropriate time extension for staff approval submission to start B.A, B.Ed course 2017-18".

The same matter was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-

1. LOI was issued in April 16.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. They have still not given the reply. But, they have at least moved the TNTEU for approval of the faculty list.
3. Give them time till 10 Feb. 17.
4. Put up in the meeting on 12 Feb. 17.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 25.01.2017.

For there the institution has requested for extension of time limit for submission of faculty list dated 10.02.2017, received through E-mail on 11.02.2017.

The same matter was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th – 13th February, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-

1. LOIs for B.A.B.Ed(2 units) was issued on 05.04.2016.
2. They have not yet given a substantive reply.
3. They want time till 15.02.2017.
4. Give time accordingly.
5. Put up on 22.02.17.

Now, the institution submitted the LOI reply on 20.02.2017, along with documents is as under:-

LETTER OF INTENT Reply

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.
1	Name of the Institution	Jenneys College of Education, Plot No.53/6B4, 53/6B5, 52/1A, Kallikudi, Srirangam, Tiruchirappalli – 620009, Tamil Nadu.
2	Date of issue of LOI	05.04.2016 (LOI issued for 2 units).
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	20.02.2017.
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	11.02.2017. <u>The institution has submitted Colour Photocopy of Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>
5	Service	Service certificate of Sri. H.T.Mallikarjuna


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	S/o. H.Thimmappa Gowda, was working as a Lecturer in the Sri Kaginele Mahasamsthana Kanak Gurupeetha College of Education, Mysore. from 02.05.2003 to 30.11.2013 = 10 years 6 months.		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Colour Photocopy of FDRs of Rs. 3 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Sri Rani Adaikalaraj Educational & Charitable Trust, Trichy, for a period of 1 year is submitted.		
		FDR of Rs. 3 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs	
		Name of the Bank	South India Bank	South India Bank.
		FDR No / A/c No.	No. F 566874.	No. F 566873.
		Period	29.09.2014 to 29.09.2015.	29.09.2014 to 29.09.2015.
7	Web Address Site	www.jenneysedu.in		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Cours e	Intake
		APS08048.	B.Ed.	100 (2 Units).
Remarks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Website is functioning, but the details of Teacher education (B.A. B.Ed.) courses details and the details of Infrastructure are not uploaded in the website. The institution has submitted the Colour photocopy of FDR, which is due on 29.09.2015, FDR period is only for 12 months. Latest original FDRs to be submitted as per Regulation, 2014, for Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs. Original faculty list is not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and decided as</p>				


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Replace Palaniswamy with Pedagogy subject lecturer. 2. Need to appoint one more Asst. Prof. for Perspectives. 3. LOI - Notice.
34.	<p>SRCAPP15036</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Gemgates College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Gemgates Educational Trust, Plot No.145, Gandhi Nagar Road & Post, Attur Taluk Village, Taluk & City, Salem District - 636109, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Gemgates College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.11/2, Street No.11/2, Attavanai Kothampadi, Gandhi Nagar Post, Attur Taluk & City, Salem District - 636109, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>The Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application. • Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. Institution has not submitted reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th-10th January, 2015 considered the non reply from the Institution to the show cause notice issued vide letter dated 21.10.2015 and it has decided as under:

- **Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.**

Accordingly rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The institution has submitted NOC on 18.02.2016 and SRC considered the matter directly in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February, 2016 and it has decided as under:-

1. They have UG/PG programmes
2. They want BA BED or B.Sc.B.Ed they should indicate their preference.
3. BP BCC are not given.
4. Cause Composite inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp; BP & BCC; and, also check on their choice of the new programme to be offered.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.03.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March 2016, the committee considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for B.Sc;B.Ed (2units)**
2. **FDRs in joint account should be furnished**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016 and Reminder to the State Government was sent on 05.04.2016.

Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f. 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on **15.10.2016** before 31.12.2016.

On 29.12.2016, a letter received by this office on 02.01.2017 stating as under:-

"Our Gem Gates College of Education got letter of intent from SRC NCTE on 05.04.2016 after that we apply to the Tamilnadu Teacher Education University on 07.06.2016 for getting staff approval for our institution. It's in process now. We are waiting for the same. We kindly request you to allow us to submit approval staff list with in February 2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The same was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20 January, 2017. the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They had taken action in June 16 itself to move TNTEU for approval of the faculty list.
2. Give them time till 10 Feb.
3. Put up in the meeting on 12 Feb.17.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 25.01.2017.

The institution has requested for extension of time limit for submission of faculty list dated 09.02.2017, received through E-mail on 11.02.2017.

The same matter was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th – 13th February, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-

1. LOI for B.Sc. B.Ed (2 units) was issued on 05.04.2016
2. They have not yet given a substantive reply.
3. They want time till 14.02.17.
4. Give time accordingly.
5. Put up on 22.2.2017.

The institution submitted the LOI reply on 20.02.2017, along with documents is as under:-

LETTER OF INTENT Reply

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.
1	Name of the Institution	Gemgates College of Education, No.11/2, Attavanai Kothampadi Village, Salem District – 636109, Tamil Nadu.
2	Date of issue of LOI	05.04.2016 (LOI issued for 2 units).
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	20.02.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNEU	10.02.2017.		
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	The institution has submitted Colour Photocopy of Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Service certificate of Mr.Dineshumar H.G. S/o. Gurupadappa, was working as a Lecturer in the Bapuji College of Education (B.Ed.), Davangere, from 07.06.2004 to 29.11.2014 = 10 years 5 months.		
		Colour Photocopy of FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year is submitted.		
			FDR of Rs. 7 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs
		Name of the Bank	Bank of Maharashtra.	Bank of Maharashtra.
		FDR No / A/c No.	No.467679.	No.467680.
		Period	31.12.2016 to 31.12.2021.	31.12.2016 to 31.12.2021.
7	Web Site Address	www.gemgatesedu.com		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		-	-	-
Remarks:-				
• Website is not functioning.				
• The institution has submitted Colour photocopy of FDR. Original FDRs not submitted.				
• Original faculty list not submitted photocopy of approved faculty list is submitted.				
• There is no existing course is running.				


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Replace V. Rajkumar M.Com. M.Ed. with Pedagogy person. 2. LOI – Notice.
35.	<p>SRCAPP3225</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Navaa College of Education, Erode, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Vivekananda Educational Trust, Plot No.411/1B, Erode Road, Town, Muthur Post & City, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District – 638105, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri Navaa College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.SF NO 411/1B, Street No.411, Chinnamuthur Village, Muthur Post & City, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District – 638105, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 17.06.2015, followed by Reminder – I on 13.04.2016 and Reminder – II on 08.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i> <i>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application “</i> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on</i></p>

Sathyam
(S: Sathyam)
Chairman

the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application (delayed for one day).
- The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.
- The institution has not signed in the online application copy.
- The institution has submitted only two sets of documents.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter and decided that the application is "summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs the Appellate Authority vide order F.No.89-278/2015 Appeal/2nd Meeting-2016, letter dated 23.03.2016 received on 05.04.2016, remanded the case to SRC, with a direction to further processing of application.

The institution has submitted a letter on 06.04.2016, enclosing a copy of No Objection Certificate.

As directed and as per appellate authority order, the application was processed along with written representation of the institution was placed before SRC in its 313rd Meeting held on 02nd -03rd May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

- Request for change of programme to B.Sc.B.Ed is accepted.
- Cause Composite Inspection for SRCAPP3225 & SRCAPP3226.
- Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 03.08.2016. The names of VT members were generated through online VT module on 20.08.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The Visiting team report was received on 26.08.2016.

The V.T report along with documents were placed before SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units).

The LOI was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 26.12.2016 along with documents.


The matter was placed before the SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Faculty list is examined.
2. Dr. Malleswaran (M.Com) should be replaced by Asst. Prof. (Persp. preferably Sociology).
3. Issue Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.02.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 13.02.2017 stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	Faculty list is examined.	As per the above letter cited we submit the staff approval from TNTEU Chennai, TN of Mr. T. Dhamotharan M.A., M.Ed (Sociology) instead of Mr.P. Malleswaran M.com., M.Ed we request you to grant of formal Recognition of Sri Navaa College of Education (B.Ed Course APSO No.3226).	The institution has submitted copy of Mr. T. Dhamotharan Assistant Professor in Perspective Education (Sociology) the faculty list approved by the
2	Dr. Malleswaran (M.Com) should be replaced by		

Remark :-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted copy of Mr. T. Dhamotharan Assistant Professor in Perspective Education (Sociology) the faculty list approved by the Registrar Tamilnadu Teacher Education University on 06.2.2017 <p>The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Replacement done./Accepted. 2. Issue FR for B.Ed. 2 units w.e.f. 2017-18.
36.	SRCAPP3226 B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units Sri Navaa College of Education, Erode, Tamilnadu	<p>Vivekananda Educational Trust, Plot No.411/1B, Erode Road, Town, Muthur Post & City, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District – 638105, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri Navaa College of Education, Plot/Khasara No 411/1B, Street No.411, Chinnamuthur Village, Muthur Post & City, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District - 638105, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 17.06.2015, followed by Reminder - I on 13.04.2016 and Reminder II on 08.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) the application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application; b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application" <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.
- The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages of the hard copy of the online application.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to that the application is "summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 13.10.2015.

NCTE Hqrs vide letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 directed as under:-

"....the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 304th Meeting held on 19th-20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

- **NOC is not given.**
- **Issue SCN for rejection.**

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 06.04.2016, along with No Objection Certificate. Stating as follows;

"With reference to your NCTE Norms we have applied for No Objection Certificate of opening our Sri Navaa College of Education, Muthur. In this matter June 2016 our affiliating body TNTEU, Chennai issued one proceeding for NOC to your good Office.


Meanwhile, we approached to our affiliating body of TNTEU to issue NOC for our institution. Finally we got NOC from TNTEU. Hence we request you to accept our NOC and consider our file for further proceeding".

The SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th -14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

- **Applications are in duplicate**
- **The institution is 'stand alone'**
- **Issue SCN accordingly**

Before issuance of SCN, the institution submitted written representation on 02.05.2016. The letter stated as under:-

We wish to inform you that our Vivekananda Educational Trust, Chinnamuthur Village & Post, Kankeyam Tk, Erode Dt, Tamilnadu propose to start the Teacher Education Programme as per the NCTE new regulation 2014 advertised by the NCTE. The management applied for three programs as in the above reference Sri Navaa Teacher Training Institute SRCAPP14142 D.El.Ed vide ref Sri Navaa College of Education SRCAPP3225 B.Ed ref Sri Navaa College of Education SRCAPP3226 BSc.B.Ed vide ref 3. The hard copy application submitted to the NCTE on 07.07.2015 for three programs.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

In the application no SRCAPP3226 is a BSc.Bed degree program which was wrongly typed as B.Ed in online application. Immediately we gave a letter to SRC on 01.07.2015 to change it as BSc.Bed program in your records vide ref 4.

Simultaneously we have applied to the affiliating body like TNTEU & DTER for no objection certificate. The TNTEU issued NOC to start B.Ed program on 21.03.2016 and submitted to the NCTE vide ref 5. The DTER issued GO for refusing for NOC to stating that we are not issuing NOC as per GO no 353 dated 29.11.2006. The same as been communicated to the NCTE on the same day vided ref 6. In the mean time TNTEU issued no objection certificate for BSc.Bed degree program on 22.03.2016 vide ref 7. The copy of the NOC is been enclosed in this letter. The SRC NCTE's decision of 309 meeting and 312 meeting. The institution is a standalone institution and issue SCN. The management already submitted the NOC for B.Ed program SRCAPP3225. Now we have submitted the NOC issued by the TNTEU for BSc.Bed program SRCAPP3226. So the institution is not a standalone institution.

So kindly request you to process our applications SRCAPP3225 & SRCAPP3226 Sri Navaa College of Education, Chinnamuthur Village & Post, Kankeyam Tk, Erode Dt, Tamilnadu and make necessary arrangement to inspect our institutions to conduct the B.Ed and BSc.B.Ed programs from the academic year 2016.2017.

The SRC in its 313rd Meeting held on 02nd -03rd May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

- Request for change of programme to B.Sc.B.Ed is accepted.
- Cause Composite Inspection for SRCAPP3225 & SRCAPP3226.
- Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Inspection intimation letter was issued to the Institution on 03.08.2016. The names of VT members were generated through online VT module on 24.08.2016.

The visiting team report was received on 26.08.2016. The matter was placed before SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of the SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 26.12.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Faculty list is examined.
2. Ms. Bharathi (M.Com) should be replaced by Asst. Prof.(Pedagogy: Phy. Sc.).
3. Issue Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.02.2017, the institution has submitted a reply to SCN on 13.02.2017 stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	Faculty list is examined.	As per the above letter cited we submit the staff approval from TNEU Chennai, TN of Mr.S.Satheeskumar M.Sc.(Physics) instead of Ms. Bharathi M.com., MEd we request you to grant of formal Recognition of Sri Navaa College of	The institution has submitted copy of Shri. S. Satheeskumar Assistant Professor in Pedagogy Education (Physics) the faculty list approved by the Registrar Tamilnadu Teacher Education University on 06.2.2017.
2	Ms. Bharathi (M.Com) should be replaced by		

Remarks :-

- The institution has submitted copy of Shri. S. Satheeskumar Assistant Professor in Pedagogy Education (Physics) the faculty list approved by the Registrar Tamilnadu Teacher Education University on 06.12.2017.

The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>1. Replacement done./Accepted.</p> <p>2. Issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed. 2 units w.e.f. 2017-18.</p>
← 37.	<p>SRCAPP2543</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Centre for Physical Education, Malapuram, Kerala</p>	<p>University of Calicut, Calicut university Road, Thenhipalam Village, Calicut University Post office & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Centre for physical Education, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University P.O & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malapuram District-673635, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 19.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 08.06.2015 issued by the Registrar, University of Calicut along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>Letter to State Govt. for obtaining recommendation was sent on 04.07.2015, followed by Reminder- I on 11.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date</p>

of submission of online application;

b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- ***Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 28.05.2015 hard copy received on 19.06.2015).***
- ***Land document is not submitted.***


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- ***The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section(3) of***

Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292nd Meeting held on 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 19.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground :-

- ***Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.***
- ***Land document is not submitted.***

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015

On 19.01.2016, this office received letter from NCTE, New Delhi regarding acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 up to 15 July, 2015, as under :-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015-16, Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance. This issued with the approval of the Chairperson, NCTE"

As per the above direction, the application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th and 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and documents submitted by the institution along with the hard copy of the application and decided as under :-

- i. ***The applicant has still not given details of Sy. Nos. earmarking of area for B.P.Ed etc Ask for details .***
- ii. ***As regards M.P.Ed, if the University can show that the location will be within the University campus, that case can be reopened for consideration.***

The decision of SRC was conveyed to the University vide letter dated 17.03.2016. The university submitted reply on 04.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

- a. ***Cause inspection***
- b. ***Ask VT to collect BCC and other relevant documents of the institution***

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office on 25.04.2016.

SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**

1. **Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the University in respect of B.P.Ed course on 25.04.2016. On 02.05.2016, the University submitted written representation as under :-

"As per the minutes referred 1st and 2nd above, the University was directed to submit fixed deposit receipts before 02.05.2016 to NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in connection with the recognition of M.P.Ed and B.P.ED courses.

As the University functions under the control of State Government of Kerala, submission of FDRs may kindly be exempted. A certificate to the effect is enclosed herewith for your kind consideration.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The same may therefore be considered for granting recognition for the B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses which is conducted by the University."

SRC in its 313th meeting held on 2nd and 3rd May, 2016 considered the written representation of the University and decided as under:-

- 1. *Approved Staff list not submitted.***
- 2. *Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.***

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the Institution on 11.05.2016.

On 27.05.2016, the University submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice.

SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- 1. *The Faculty list is incomplete; Principal has not been appointed. Designations of others have not been specified.***
- 2. *Shri. Surendran and Shri. Keshavdas are not eligible.***
- 3. *Issue notice accordingly for rejection.***

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the University on 06.06.2016. The University submitted reply on 21.07.2016.

SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- *Time given up to Sept 30th, 2016 for submission of approved staff list as per norms.***

Decision of SRC conveyed to the institution vide letter dated 17.09.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 27.09.2016 & 29.09.2016 as under :-

"As per reference cited (1), above I may inform you that, the last date given to submit the approved staff list as per norms for getting recognition for B.P.Ed course is 30th September, 2016. We have initiated the procedure to post sufficient faculty members. We have received required application for Assistant Professors from eligible candidates and the procedure is in progress. As it is onam festival day (10th to 25th September, 2016) we have fifteen days holidays and we are unable to complete the appointee procedure in time due to the office procedures of the university. Hence it is requested that the time limit given to us may kindly be extended to 30th of November, 2016".

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under :-

1. Faculty list is not submitted yet.

2. Issue SCN for rejection;

No faculty list.

No land documents

Unauthorized running of the B.P.Ed course.

3. Give time till 31.12.2016 for reply.

As per the decision of the SRC. Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. The institution has submitted reply to SCN on 29.12.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 02.01.2017 regarding


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

NCTE Recognition for BPEd course- Approved staff profile, Affidavits and copy of land documents forwarding for further steps.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Faculty list is examined.
- 2.1 One Associate Prof.(Dr. K. Pramod) does not have the required experience.
- 2.2 Part-time Dietician is not appointed.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.01.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 25.01.2017 stating as under :-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents
1	Faculty list is examined.	As per the reference cited 1 above, this University's university application for recognition of the NCTE for BPEd course was rejected by your esteemed institution stating that one of the Associate prof. (Dr Pramod K.G) does not have the sufficient experience and centre has not appointed a part time dietician.	As stated by the institution no documentary proof submitted.
2	One Associate Prof.(Dr. K. Pramod) does not have the required experience.	Inviting attention to the two objections, I am to inform you that, it is due to non availability of a PhD faculty with 8 years experience, that the institution has issued the charges of the Associate professor to senior	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3	Part-time Dietician is not appointed.	<p>most Asst. Professor, having PhD with 7 year of experienced Dr.Pramod K.G.</p> <p>The centre as per University order No.13951/2016/Admin dated 29.11.2016 has already sought the service of the Physician of the University Health Centre as the part-time dietician, besides, we have initiated the procedure to appoint one part time Dietician for the centre. Eligible candidates will be posted soon, as the procedure is in progress.</p> <p>Hence it is <u>requested that, the time limit offered to us may kindly be extended at least upto 30th April 2017.</u></p>
---	---------------------------------------	--

Remarks :-

- The University Calicut center in its reply dated 17.02.2017 stating that they have initiated the procedure to appoint one part time Dietician for the centre. Eligible candidates will be posted soon, as the procedure is in progress.

Further it is requested to kindly extended the time at list up to 30th April 2017.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Their reply to our SCN is not satisfactory.
2. Both the deficiencies in the faculty list remain.
3. Reject the application.
4. Close the file.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

38.	SRCAPP3132 B.Ed 2 Units Vivekananda College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana	<p>Ramakrishna Educational Society, Plot No.227,228, Thorlikondax Road, Mamidipally Village & Post, Armoor Taluk & City, Nizamabad District – 503224, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Vivekananda College of Education For B.Ed, Plot/Khasara No.227,228, Plot No.H.No.3-146/1,3-147, Street No.2, Mamidipally Village & Post, Armoor Taluk & City, Nizamabad District – 503224, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 08.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 18.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application,</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.”</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application (delayed for 19 days). 2. Application is not signed by the applicant on all pages of
-----	---	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 02.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- **The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.**

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

A letter dated 25.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 05.02.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with comments / view on the appeal.

NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 was received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that

"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"

As directed the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under.

1. Contiguity is to be established.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
3. Cause Composite Inspection.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.

The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 25.03.2016 stating as follows:

"Vivekananda College of Education for B.Ed (SRCAPP3132/B.Ed) Contacted by the VT Members over phone and informed that the management has approached the NCTE New Delhi for appeal. Hence committee not visited."

The SRC in its 308th Meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- ***Request for more time to conduct inspection is accepted subject is accepted subject to understanding that if they do not complete formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17.***

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause composite inspection.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 04.01.2017.

An email dated 14.12.2016. The letter received from VT member. It's stated as under:

"...I Contact Vivekananda College of Education Correspondent Person & VTM Murikinati Raghunatha Reddy. College of Education Correspondent Persons not Interest for Inspection.

As per VTM Murikinati Raghunatha Reddys Instruction Inspection is cancelled."

		<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Institution's D.El.Ed course code no.SRCAPP1422 was granted recognition on 04.09.2012. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The VT member has reported that the institution is not interested in the inspection. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.
39.	<p>SRCAPP14762 M.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>St. Andrews College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>A P Girijana Sevak Sangham, No. 5-7/8-98/19, 6th Line K L Rao Nagar Road, Vijayawada Village, Post, Taluk & City, Krishna District-520009, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to St. Andrews College of Education, Khasara No. 547/2B, Plot No. 113/114, Syndicate Bank Colony Village, Chittinagar Post, Vijayawada Taluk & City, Krishna District-520001, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 14.09.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.09.2015.</p> <p>The Institution has not replied for Composite Character.</p> <p>The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December 2015, and the committee considered the matter and decided to Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 2) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 3) Cause Composite inspection 4) Contiguity of land for existing and proposed programme is to be shown <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

institution on 16.01.2016

The institution submitted its written representation on 08.02.2016 stating as follows:

"We humbly submit that our Chairman of A.P Girijana Seva Sangham is out of country. Therefore, we are unable to produce original documents which were his custody. Our chairman reaching India, our society meet you and request you regarding inspection. It is required some time."

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Request for postponement is accepted. Time is given till Sep.16.
2. It is made clear that this delay will result in missing the time-limit. Of 3 March 16 for final decisions relating to academic year 2016-17.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The decision dated 9-11 February 2016 to cause inspection unfortunately has remained unimplemented.
2. Cause inspection now.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 12.02.2017 to 04.03.2017.

The letter received from VT member on 20.02.2017, It's stated as under:

"...I have been appointed as VT member for St. Andrews College of Education, in Andhra Pradesh. I contacted the concern person mentioned by NCTE. They are not willing for inspection. Mr. M K Thirapathi Rao, from the college informed me that all the people in management has gone out of India, so right now inspection is not possible. I sent them this mail on 10th Feb. But they did not reply to my mail."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The VT member has reported that the institution is not interested in the inspection.
2. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>40.</p>	<p>SRCAPP14114</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP14112</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Wisdom College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14114 / B.Ed</u></p> <p>Etihad Muslim Minority Educational Society, Plot No. 7-325B, Peram Bazar Road, Markapur Village & Post office, Markapur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Wisdom College of Education, Plot No. 196/4-5-7, Tarlupadu Village, Post Office & Taluk, Markapur City, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted NOC dated 27.05.2015 issued by Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 07.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015.</p> <p>A letter addressed to the institution for furnishing of information in support of 'Composite' character as per Regulations 2014 was sent on 07.10.2015. The institution has submitted reply on 27.10.2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14112 / D.El.Ed:</u></p> <p>Etihad Muslim Minority Educational Society, Plot No.10/514, Peram Bazar Road, Markapur Village & Post office, Markapur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Wisdom College of Education, Plot No. 196/4-5-7, Tarlupadu Village, Post Office & Taluk, Markapur City, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional</p>
------------	---	---

Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.

The institution submitted NOC dated 30.06.2015 issued by Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015.

The Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014; (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014.
- The SRC in its 292nd Meeting held on 29th-30th September 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:

"The 1128 cases, in which digital signature are not available on each page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3. of the 2014 Regulations. But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will

not be

correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing".

The institution submitted reply for 'Composite' character on 27.10.2015.

The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 295th Meeting held on 29th – 30th November and 1st December, 2015 and considered the matter and decided as under:

1. BP is not approved.
2. LUC is not given.
3. FDRs to be given later.
4. Cause Composite Inspection.
5. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

The institution submitted letter for Postponement of Inspection on 19.02.2016.

As directed by SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th to 14th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- *Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution facing risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17.*

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on

		<p>11.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply has been received, even after 10 months, about revival of the Inspection. 2. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (2 units) in the 2nd week of January 17. 3. If they fail to cooperate again, we can take adverse notice and reject the application. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 06.01.2017.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was constituted through online on 24.02.2017.</p> <p>The letter received from VT member on 13.02.2017. It's stated as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. "...In the name of AO of the Wisdom College of Education, Andhra (Cell No.08106462802) insulted me through the phone So I am not willing to visit the college on 17.02.2017 & 18.02.2017." 2. VT email. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The VT members adverse report is seen. 2. They have again not cooperated with the inspection. 3. Issue SCN for rejection.
41.	<p>SRCAPP14998</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Indira B.Ed College, Mysore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Indira Educational and Charitable Trust, Plot No.363, New kanthrajaUrs Road, Sharadadevi Nagar, Ramakrishna Nagar, Mysore-570023, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Indira B.Ed College, Plot No. CA03, Sharadadev Street, Mysore Village, Taluk& City, Ramakrishna Nagar Post office, Mysore District-570023, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years' duration for the academic session 2016-17</p>

under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14/07/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 14/10/2015 and Reminder II on 13/12/2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".


The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Contiguity is to be shown.
2. LUC, BCC is to be submitted
3. Original FDRs to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent to the institution and the Visiting Team on 07.01.2016. The visiting team reported as under:-

"The VT member visited the Indira B.Ed College, located at plot CA03, Sharadadevi Nagar, Mysore, 570022, on 09.01.2016 and interacted with the management of the college. The college is not ready for inspection and it has given a letter to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore through the VT members, requesting for another inspection.

The management also stated that they are not running D.Ed programmes now, as there are no takers for the courses."


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

The letter of the Chairman, Indira Educational & Charitable Trust, Mysore dated 09.01.2016 requesting for inspection in the month of may 2016 was enclosed.

The SRC in its 299th meeting held during 20th – 21st January, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

“Bearing in mind the 3rd March dateline for issue of FRs, give time till 10 Feb 16.”

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The SRC, in its 323rd meeting held during 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The D.El.Ed course is reportedly closed down.
2. That means, B.Ed will become a stand-alone course.
3. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.

As per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 28.11.2016. The institution has submitted written representation on 16.12.2016.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th – 20th January, 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. “The reply given is noted.
2. They refused to co-operate with the inspection team and sent back. They have, therefore, to pay another ‘fee.’
3. After collecting fee, cause composite inspection.
- 4.1 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 4.2 Ask VT to check in particular whether the D.El.Ed course is operating or not.”

As per decision of SRC a letter was issued to institution on 25.01.2017.

But, till date the institution has not submitted relevant documents and also not submitted inspection fee of Rs. 1,50,000/-.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have not been cooperating with the VTs.2. They have not paid the second 'fee' inspite of a reminder.3. Reject the application.4. Return FDRs, if any.5. Close the file.
42.	<p>SRCAPP14070</p> <p>D.El.Ed-DE</p> <p>Sri Padmavathi Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Directorate of Distance Education, Plot No. 581 e, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Padmavathi Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Plot No. 581 e, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed (Distance mode) course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 08/10/2015 and Reminder II on 13/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.

4. Cause Composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.02.2016 and the VT report along with documents and CD received on 08.02.2016.

Agenda was prepared for 302nd meeting but not considered by the SRC.

On 27.06.2016, a letter was received in this office from Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Plot No. 581 c, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh as under:-

"it is to bring notice that Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam has applied for permission and recognition to offer Diploma in Elementary Education through ODL mode on 29-06-2015. In response to our application NCTE, SRC has appointed an inspection team for the assessment of infrastructural and instructional facilities to offer D.ELED (ODL) Programme and the inspection team visited and made inspection on 05.02.2016. So far we did not receive any communication from NCTE, SRC with regard to the decision of NCTE, SRC for this programme. Our application code No. is SRCAPP14070. Please let us know the status of this programme at the earliest possible.

It is also to bring to your notice that Sri Padmavati Mahila University is committed to empower women through education. As such, it offers courses to reach across women population with X and XII class (inter) qualifications too, besides UG qualifications. We are offering the following /Vocational Courses:

Diploma in Music - Minimum qualification X class.

Vocational Courses

Food & Nutrition
intermediate (XII Class)

Minimum qualification

Fashion Technology & Apparel Designing


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

It is to emphasise the that Directorate of Distance Education offered Diploma in Office Administration for women with intermediate qualification and is also offering Diploma in Music for women with X class pass. Offering Diploma courses with X/XII class qualifications is the unique feature of Sri Padmavati Mahila University to fulfill its mission of women's empowerment. Therefore, the University is very much interested to offer Diploma in Elementary Education, to make women professionally trained in teaching so as to provide quality education.

In view of the above it is requested to look into our application for starting Diploma in Elementary Education positively to serve women and to develop trained human resource for the spread of quality primary education.

Awaiting your reply. With regards, "

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th - 05th January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. All other issues have been settled.
2. But, fulfilling the requirements listed in clause 9 of Appendix 10 of the Regulations has not been addressed.
3. Examine and comment.
4. Ask them also to clarify.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 10.02.2017.

The institution has submitted written representation on 13.02.2017. It's stated as under:

"...I thank you for considering our application to start Diploma in Elementary Education through ODL Mode. Our application ID No.SRCAPP14070. As per the minutes of the meeting of NCTE, SRC held on 4th - 5th January, 2017, kept in the web-site, we are herewith furnishing the information under Clause - 9 of Appendix - 9/10 of NCTE 2014 Regulations which deals with the pre-requisites taken care for the grant of recognition to D.EEd ODL Programme.

In this context, it is to bring to your information that Sri Padmavati Mahila University, Tirupati is committed for the cause of empowering


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

women through education. As such, it is striving to make every effort to make women self-reliant and self-confident and in turn to contribute to the society. Education being an instrument to build knowledge society it is of the view that if untrained women teachers of elementary schools are provided with appropriate training, they can extend the quality education at the foundation level which can lead to the quality in other levels of education. With this motto Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam is planning to initiate to offer D.El.Ed (ODL) Programme.

Your support is highly expected in fulfilling its object. It is to state that this University will certainly fulfill the necessary conditions within the time schedule regarding to this.

Please look into it positively and expedite the matter at the earliest."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply is satisfactory.
2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed. -ODL.

43. SRCAPP2586

M.Ed

1 Unit

Tamilnadu Teachers
Education
University,
Kanchipuram,
Tamilnadu

Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, #176/6C, Gangai Amman Street, Karapakkam Village , Oggiam Thuraipakkam Post Office , Sholinganallur Taluk, Karapakkam, Kanchipuram District , Tamilnadu-600097 submitted online applications in multiple numbers for the B.A.B Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed & M.Ed programmes (12 Nos.) during the year 2015 (separate applications)

The SRC in its 294th Meeting held during 14th to 16th November, 2015 considered the matter and decided that the University cannot have 4 year Integrated programme in a number of Departments. It can have one B.A.B.Ed and one B.Sc.B.Ed programme.

As per the decision of SRC , a letter was addressed to the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University on 28.12.2015 seeking clarification as to which application submitted by them for B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed and M.Ed courses has to be processed by NCTE.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Since, the University did not submit any reply, the matter was placed before SRC in its 323rd Meeting held during 16th to 18th November, 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-

'No reply has been received to our letter dated 28.12.2015 Remind them'

As per the decision of SRC, a reminder letter was sent to the Registrar, TNTEU University on 29.11.2016.

On 14.12.2016, a letter dated 14.12.2016 was received from the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University by e-mail stating as under :-

*'NCTE-SRC may kindly process our applications to grant recognition to **start one unit of two year M.Ed programme** in our University from the academic year 2017- 18.'*

The applications submitted by the University for grant of recognition to M.Ed courses are detailed as under :-

Code	Course	Institution Name	Online Date
SRCAPP 2582	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Planning And Administration Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016
SRCAPP 2578	M.Ed	Department Of Pedagogical Sciences Tnteu Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016
SRCAPP 2587	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Planning And Administration Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016
SRCAPP 2585	M.Ed	Department Of Value Education Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-	28.05.2016


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		600097, Tamilnadu	
SRCAPP 2581	M.Ed	Department Of Curriculum Planning And Evaluation, Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016
SRCAPP 2586	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Technology Tnteu, Sholinganallur Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016

On 16.07.2017, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, TNTEU seeking clarification as to which M.Ed application submitted by the University is to be processed as they have submitted 6 applications for M.Ed course in the name of 6 different departments of study.

On 20.01.2017, a letter dated 20.01.2017 is received from the Registrar, TNTEU stating as under :-

'the University may be permitted to conduct two-year M.Ed programme from the academic year 2017-18, by considering all the six on-line applications together even though, we have made six different applications in the name of six different Departments of Study and Research of our University. Hence, we request you to kindly consider our applications and do the needful by granting recognition to conduct only one unit (50 students) of M.Ed for the University, irrespective of six applications submitted by the University.'

The following was observed from the applications submitted by the TNTEU

The University has submitted six B.A.B Ed,B.Sc. B.Ed applications for the year 2016-17 (SRCAPP2803,2788,2811,2812,2783,2813) and six M.Ed applications (SRCAPP2582, 2578,2587,2585,2581,2586). The University vide its letter dated 14.12.2016 has opted to pursue the one M.Ed application only.

The University has not clarified as to which M.Ed application has to be


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

processed further among the six applications.

Decision in respect of the 6 B.Sc.B.Ed applications and 5 M.Ed applications which the University does not want to pursue is pending.

SRC in its 329th Meeting held during 6th to 7th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. **Based on TNTEU clarification, all their applications for B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. may be closed as withdrawn.**
2. We have only to pursue one of the 6 M.Ed. applications.
3. **TNTEU must clarify which M.Ed. course of the 6 they wish to run.**
4. Title is clear.
5. LUC & EC are not required.
6. They have given copies of a comprehensive BP prepared for TNTEU. They must indicate the area earmarked for the chosen M.Ed. course(1 unit).
7. No BCC is given.
8. **Cause inspection.**
9. Ask VT to collect all missing information and all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, TNTEU on 09.02.2017 seeking clarification on the M.Ed application they wish to pursue.

On 15.02.2017, the University has submitted a reply stating as under :-

*"The University may be permitted to **conduct the two year M.Ed course from the academic year 2017-18, by considering our online Application submitted by the Department of Educational Technology (Application ID :SRCAPP2586) of our University.** We request you to kindly process the M.Ed application and consider granting of recognition to conduct of one unit(50 students) of M.Ed course by the University."*

As the university has chosen to pursue SRCAPP2586 (M.Ed course) the matter is placed before SRC for directions in respect of other 5 M.Ed applications (SRCAPP2582, 2578,2587,2585,2581) of the University.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their reply is clear. They want only M.Ed.(2 year programme)- 2586. 2. Pursue action, as already decided, in the file relating to M.Ed.(1 unit) (2 year programme). 3. Permit withdrawal of the other 5 applications (SRCAPP2582, 2578, 2587, 2585 and 2581)
44.	<p>SRCAPP2299</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Calicut University Teacher Education, Kozhikode, Kerala</p>	<p>University of Calicut, Plot No.55/1,2 Palolipalam Road, Nadakkuthaza Village, Puthapanam Post office, Vatakara Taluk & City, Kozhikode District-673105, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Calicut University Teacher Education, Plot No. RS No.55/1:2, Paloliplm Street, Puthuppanam Village & Post office, Vatakara Taluk & City, Kozhikode District-673105, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 18/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30/05/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 10/06/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 2) Cause Composite Inspection.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 22.03.2016, and the Visiting team report was received by this office on 24.03.2016.

The visiting team report and the committee was placed before SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **Proof of NAAC certification is not there.**
- **Issue SCN accordingly.**

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on **26.05.2016**. The institution has not replied to the SCN till date.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the non submission of SCN reply and decided as under -

1. **They have not replied to our SCN.**
2. **NAAC Certificate not furnished**
3. **Multipurpose Hall does not have Adequate built up area.**
4. **According to the VT report, the building is not properly maintained**
5. **State Govt.'s NOC shows this to be a self financing course. They have, therefore, to give FDRs for 7 and 5 lakhs respectively.**
6. **The University has unauthorizedly been running this course for three batches already.**
7. **Issue SCN for rejection.**

As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the University of Calicut on 30.11.2016. Reply to the SCN was received on 26.12.2016 and stating as follows;

"Please see the above reference cited, Calicut University Teacher Centre, Vatakara is directly run by the University of Calicut and the above referred show cause notice has already been forwarded to the Registrar, University of Calicut for immediate action and reply".

Note :- The reply from the University centre not sent till date.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. SCN was issued on 30.11.16.
2. The SCN was sent to the University Centre who have forwarded it to the Registrar, Calicut University on 26.12.16.
3. No reply has been received.
4. Send a reminder to the Registrar. Attach a copy of the SCN for ready reference.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the Registrar, on 10.02.2017.

A letter dated 16.02.2017, received by this office on 21.02.2017 stating as under:-

"Please see the reference cited above, as per the above reference No.2, I am forwarding herewith a copy of the reply to the letter F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2299 /M.Ed/KL/2016-17/90145 dated 30.11.2016 from the Registrar, University of Calicut. A copy of the NAAC accreditation certificate is also attached".

Remarks :-

- NAAC accreditation certificate is submitted.
- Multipurpose Hall does not have Adequate built up area.
- According to the VT report, the building is not properly maintained
- State Govt.'s NOC shows this to be a self financing course. They have, therefore, to give FDRs for 7 and 5 lakhs respectively.
- The University has unauthorizedly been running this course for three batches already.
- The institution has not submitted proper reply as per the SCN dated 30.11.2016.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The University has not given a proper reply.
2. Their M.P. Hall is smaller in area.
3. According to VT their building is not properly maintained.
4. They have not given the FDRs.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>5. They have continued to operate the course unauthorisedly.</p> <p>6. Reject the application.</p> <p>7. Inform NAAC.</p>
45.	<p>SRCAPP3476</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>University College of Physical Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>The Registrar, Bangalore University, Plot No.28, Mysore Road, Jnanabharathi Village & Post office, Bangalore Taluk& District-560056, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to University college of Physical Education, Plot No.28, Nagadevanahalli Village, Jnanabharathi post office, Bangalore Taluk& City, Bangalore urban district, Karnataka for offering M.P.Ed course of Two years' duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 16/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 17/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 14/10/2015 and Reminder -II on 03.11.2016.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Building Plan to be submitted 2. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted 3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 5. Cause Composite inspection <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled and inspection letter was sent to the institution on 07.01.2016.</p>

On 04.02.2016, the Registrar, Bangalore University submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under :-

" I would like to bring few facts for your kind consideration As per the calendar of event vacations for the University College of Physical Education is up to 24th January 2016 and immediately valuation will commence from 25th January, 2016 .

In view of this, We would be highly grateful to you to consider our request for visiting our University College of Physical Education during 3rd or 4th week of February, 2016."

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 25.02.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 25.02.2016.

The SRC, in its 305th meeting held during 25th & 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.2016 can issue of Form Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016.

The case of non-submission of LOI reply of (M.P.Ed course) was placed before SRC in its 323rd meeting held during 16th-18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. No reply to LOI received.
2. Reminder them.
3. Time-limit upto 31.12.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to institution on 28.11.2016 regarding to submit reply to LOI on or before 31.12.2016.

As per the decision of SRC the institution submitted LOI notice reply on 31.12.2016

The SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 considered the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>LOI Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The reply to LOI is incomplete and deficient. 2. Faulty list-only a photocopy: not in original. Not approved by competent authority. 3. Service Certificate of Principal /Faculty not given. 4. Details are not uploaded on website. 5. Issue Show Cause Notice. 6. Put up in the meeting on 6.02.2017. <p>As per the decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 06.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 330th meeting held during 12th – 13th February, 2017, considered the written representation and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. "The deficiencies have been rectified. 2. Issue FR for M.P.Ed(1 unit)." <p>Remarks:-The SRC in its 330th meeting considered the matter and decided to issue FR for M.P.Ed course with an intake of 1 unit. But, the committee has not mentioned from which session FR may be issued.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Issue FR for M.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.
46.	<p>SRCAPP2284</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>S S Mahita College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Vishnavi Educational Sports Development Society, Plot No.40-5-5/4, Adikari Hotel Lane Tikkle Road, Vijayawada Village and Post, Vijayawada Taluk and City, Krishna District-520010, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to S S Mahita College of Education, Plot No.280/1, Street No.1, Ganguru Village & Post Ganguru Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015.</p>

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 10.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 18.02.2016 and Reminder II on 27.09.2016.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) *Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application “*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.**

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 15.05.2015 and hard copy on 01.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- **The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.**

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

A letter dated 21.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 08.02.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with your comments view on the appeal.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that

"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"

As per the letter dated 14.01.2016, from NCTE-Hqrs. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Stand alone as D.El.Ed of this society is elsewhere.
2. Land area is inadequate
3. Issue SCN for rejection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016. The institution has sent reply for SCN on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd – 03rd May 2016, the committee considered the matter directly and decided as under:

1. Reply is satisfactory as per Land Documents submitted.
2. However, Standalone not explained.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information the


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

institution submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stating as follows:

"With the reference cited above, I am in form to you madam, we are having a degree college at Plot No: 280/1, Ganguru (Vill), Penamaluru (Md), Krishna District i.e. S.S.Mahitha Degree College affiliated to Krishan University, Machilipatnam, Affiliation copy enclosed per your kind perusal.

In this connection our society having composite character institution as per NCTE – 2014 norms.

Hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and arrange inspection commission to our B.Ed College as early as possible."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th – 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have U.G. programme to provide composite status.
2. Cause Inspection.
3. BP.BCC, LUC and EC not given.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.08.2016.

The SRC in its 322nd Meeting held on 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. BCC varies from the actual position.CD shows G+1. Whereas BCC shows G+3.
2. BP shows one portion of the building being mortgaged.EC, however, is clear. But the EC is only for a period upto 2014.We need latest EC.
3. Built-up area is adequate in the G+1 construction.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.11.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 09.12.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. They already have D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). They want B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
2. They should clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).
3. BCC-Ground+3 – the area earmarked for B.Ed. is not clear. Find out.
4. EC is clear.
5. NOC is given.
6. Issue SCN for clarification regarding earmarked area.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 19.01.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 06.02.2017.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Land area is adequate for B.Ed.(1 unit) if the B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. course is rejected as decided separately in this meeting.
2. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Request them to give reply, if possible, by 28 Feb 17 so that this can be considered for 2017-18 before 3 March dateline.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was sent on 10.02.2017.

Now, an e-mail received by the institution on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:

".....we are applied B.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17 – SRCAPP2284, now I received LOI for B.Ed course to our society for the academic year 2017-18 on dated 16.02.2017.

I seen LOI for B.Ed course 1 unit we are having 49307.35 Sq.ft RCC building with all facilities to start the B.Ed course, our society also apply the BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18 application ID SRCAPP201630200 now the application was rejected on 329th meeting of SRC held on 06th & 07th Feb, 2017. Please kindly verify our reports and issue 1 unit to 2 units modified LOI to our Society."

Remarks:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Accordingly, Building plan total built up area is 4164.37 Sq.mtr and in BCC total built up area is 49307.35 Sq.ft (4580.80 Sq.mtr)</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Built-up area available is adequate for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) + D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) + B.Ed.(2 units). 2. They want our LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit) to be changed to B.Ed.(2 units). 3. Issue modified LOI for B.Ed.(2 units). 4. Get their affidavit amended suitably.
47.	<p>SRCAPP14602 M.P.Ed 1 Unit Siddhartha College of Physical Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Siddhartha Educational Academy, Plot No-134A, 2nd Street, C Gollapalli Village & Post, Chandragiri Taluk, Chittoor District-517505 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Siddhartha College of Physical Education Khasara No. 44, Plot No-134A, 2nd Street, C Gollapalli Village & Post, Chandragiri Taluk, Chittoor District-517505 Andhra Pradesh for offering M.P.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of application on 11/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter of recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 04/09/2015 and Reminder-II on 09/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts comprising a visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th - 16th December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard-copy of application and decided as under:-</p>

1. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
3. Cause Composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 28.01.2016 and visiting team report was received on 31.01.2016

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under -

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of For Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, an LOI was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016.

On 03.03.2016, the institution submitted a request as under -

" I submit that as per norms of NCTE 2014, a university nominee has been appointed to approve the staff. The concerned Nominee had visited the College, inspected the staff and expressed his satisfaction on the appointment of staff.

I further submit that the final report of University nominee is under process and yet to be finalized

I request you madam we duly submit the copy of the approval in due course of time.

I request you to consider the case for a favourable action."

The institution submitted a reply to the LOI on 30.03.2016.

The SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th - 14th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under -

1. One Mr. Arjunan Associate Professor not eligible due to lack of adequate service of 8 years.
2. Service Certificate of Principal is not submitted
3. Website not functioning and all details will have to be uploaded on the website
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, based on website information, the Institution submitted Show notice


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

reply on 17.04.2016.

The SRC in its 310th meeting held on 18th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Staff list is alright
2. Website is not functioning.
3. Issue SCN

Accordingly based on website information, the Institution submitted Show no reply on 26.04.2016.

On 26.04.2016, another letter was received from the Correspondent, Siddhartha Educational Academy, Chittoor District Andhra Pradesh as under:-

"I submit the following a few lines for your kind consideration and favourable action.

I submit that for D.P.Ed, B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed 3900 Sq.mts of built up area is required as per your norms of 2014. But we have total built up area of 4414.2 sq.mts I am herewith enclosing building completion certificate and building plan for your kind reference.

Due to ignorance we have applied only one basic unit of M.P.Ed course.

As we have 514.2 Sq.mts of additional built up area, I request you to grant of Formal Recognition to the two basic units for M.P.Ed course.

The inconvenience caused in this regard may be regretted and do the needful help to us."

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th - 29th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016 with an annual intake of 40 students (one unit).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 313th meeting held during 02nd & 3rd May 2016 again considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (2nd unit)

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016 for two units.

On 01.07.2016 a letter was received from the Correspondent, Siddhartha Educational academy, Chittoor District Andhra Pradesh as under:-

"I submit that as per the reference 1st cited the formal recognition was granted for the M.P.Ed programme of two year duration with an annual intake of one unit of 40 students from the academic session of 2016-17.

As per the reference 2nd cite the letter of intent was granted for M.P.Ed Programme of two years of duration with an annual intake of 80 students (two units) which includes the 1st unit already sanctioned as per the reference 1st cited

We are asked to submit the list of qualified staff for granting formal recognition to the 2nd unit. As such the staff was selected by the selection committee which include S.V .University nominee and the same was sent to the University for its Approval.

It seems that the process of staff approval is delayed in the S.V. university we are unable to submit the approved staff list in time

In this regard I request you to give additional time for submitting the approved staff list for granting formal recognition to the additional 2nd unit

I request you to do the favourable action."

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th – 30th July 2016, considered the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

matter and decided as under:

- Time given up to 30th Sept. 2016 for submission of staff list for the second unit of M.P.Ed

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 17.09.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 30.09.2016 as under:

"As per the reference cited above we are asked to submit the staff list duly approved by the Affiliating body i.e. S.V. University for granting the Formal Recognition to the 2nd unit of M.P.Ed Course with 40 seats from the academic session of 2016-17.

The staff selection committee including the university nominee selected the staff and submitted the same to University for its Approval.

We submit that the process of staff approval for 2nd unit is delayed in the university. We are unable to submit the approved staff list in time.

In this regard we request you to give additional time of one month for submitting the approved staff list for granting the formal Recognition to the 2nd unit of M.P.Ed. Course.

I request you to do the favourable action."

The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The observation that the Regulations do not provide for any additional units in M.P.Ed is not correct.
2. Give them time till 6 Jan, 2017 for submission of the Faculty list.

The decision not conveyed to the institution.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have been given time till 14.02.2017 to reply.
2. Put up in the meeting on 22.02.2017.

Now, an e-mail received from the institution on 17.02.2017 and a copy and stating as follows:

".....I submit that due to the conducting of 104th National Science Congress by S.V. University, it is delayed for appointing the nominee for staff selection to the M.P.Ed course.

Recently staff selection committee was appointed to select the staff to M.P.Ed course by the University.

In this regard I request that I may be permitted to submit the staff list duly approved by S.V.University on or before 3rd March, 2017."

Institution submitted a copy of letter received from the Registrar, Sri Venkateswara University regarding appointment of University Nominee to the Selection Committee.

Remarks:

- The recognition for D.P.Ed programme for 1 unit has already been given vide order dated 02.05.2016.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. No reply has been received to our LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit) (i.e., a second unit) issued on 2.5.2016.
2. Cancel the LOI.
3. Close the file.

18.	SRCAPP2434	Sri Ravindranadh Educational Development Society, Plot. No. 7-19, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village & Post, Kanuru City, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern
	B.Ed	
	2 Units	
	Sri Venkateswara	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

College of
Education, Krishna,
Andhra Pradesh

Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 12/11/2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted.
2. Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required
3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite inspection
6. Affidavit is to be submitted

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, the Letter of intent was issued to the institution on


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

11.02.2016.

An email was received from the institution on 11.02.2016 stating as under:

"our management has choosing first preference of D.El.Ed 2 units & B.A.B.Ed 2 units at this time after completion of required building for B.Ed course we will start B.Ed course after getting permission from SRC, NCTE.

Now, hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue modified LOI as D.El.Ed 2 Units And B.A.B.Ed 2 units to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education (SRCAPP2493 & SRCAPP2435) for the academic year 2016-2017.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Give time to B.Ed till Sept 2016."

A letter sent to the institution conveying the decision of 303rd meeting on 22.03.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 06.05.2016 along with BCC and BP. It stated as under:

"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are having additional accommodation for B.Ed Course. Total: 6061.84 Sq.Mts of Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.

Hence I request you Madam Please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.Ed Course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th -28th May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Now that additional built up area has been reported, consider B.Ed (2 units).**
- 2. Cause Inspection.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 03.08.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

received on 31.08.2016.

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title deed is in order.
2. LUC & EC are in order.
3. BCC is in order.
4. BP is in order.
5. Original FDRs not given.
6. Faculty list not given.
7. Fee for the second inspection not paid.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 09.11.2016. The institution submitted show cause notice reply on 16.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground:

1. The LOI reply is incomplete.
2. Original Faculty list and original FDRs are required.
3. Give them time till 15.02.2017. Thereafter, we will be constrained to reject the application.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 10.02.2017.

Now, an e-mail received by the institution on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:

"..... I received show cause notice letters from your office on 13.02.2017 by post, I am inform to you Sir/Madam already faculty lists submitted to Krishna University for approval, the University authorities under verification. After verification and approved lists I will sent your office on or before 03.03.2017.

Hence, I request you please kindly consider our request and give me time up to 03.03.2017."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The institution has requested for more time to give reply to our LOI since the faculty list is pending with the University for approval. 2. Give time till 1.3.2017.
49.	<p>SRCAPP2493</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Ravindranadh Educational Development Society, Plot. No. 7-19, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh for offering BSc,B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 28/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015 followed by Reminder I on 12/11/2015 and Reminder II on 08/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th held on 15th-16th Dec, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted. 2. Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required 3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 5. Cause Composite inspection 6. Affidavit is to be submitted

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

4. Issue LOI for B.AB.Ed (1 unit)
5. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
6. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC the Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.

An email dated 11.02.2016 received from the institution on 11.02.2016 stating as under:

"our management has choosing first preference of D.El.Ed 2 units & B.A.B.Ed 2 units at this time after completion of required building for B.Ed course we will start B.Ed course after getting permission from SRC, NCTE.

Now, hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue modified LOI as D.El.Ed 2 Units And B.A.B.Ed 2 units to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education (SRCAPP2493 & SRCAPP2435) for the academic year 2016-2017.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*"Modify LOI to
D.El.Ed – 2 units
B.A.B.Ed-2 units"*

As per the decision of SRC modified LOI was issued to the institution on 18.02.2016. Institution has sent reply for LOI on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th – 29th April 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. This case is eligible for recognition of B.AB.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. But, the supporting courses have not yet been cleared. The B.Ed application has been given time till Sept 2016 for completion of additional accommodation. The D.El.Ed case is pending for want of reply to the LOI.
3. In the event, the B.A.Ed. will have to be deemed as 'stand alone' case
4. Accordingly, it is kept in abeyance till final decisions in the linked cases.

Institution has submitted LOI reply for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 2nd – 3rd May 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply of D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) and decided as under:

1. Issue a FR for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17
2. The linked BAB.Ed case (2493), that is held in abeyance is also cleared for issue of Formal Recognition for BA,B.Ed. (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, a Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution for B.A B.Ed (1 unit) on 02.05.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stated as under:

"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are having additional accommodation for B.ScB.Ed Course. Total: 6061.84 Sq.Mts of Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.

Hence I request you Madam Please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.ScB.Ed Course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. According to instructions on the subject they can take BA,B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).
2. Therefore, issue LOI for B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was sent to the institution on 06/06/2016. The institution has not submitted any reply.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th & 20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The LOI was issued on 6.6.16.
2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.
4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 10.02.2017.

Now, an e-mail received by the institution on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:

"..... I received show cause notice letters from your office on 13.02.2017 by post, I am inform to you Sir/Madam already faculty lists submitted to Krishna University for approval, the University authorities under verification. After verification and approved lists I will sent your office on or before 03.03.2017.

Hence, I request you please kindly consider our request and give me time up to 03.03.2017."

Remarks:

1. Formal Recognition Order was issued for BA.B.Ed for 1 unit and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) for 2 units on 02.05.2016.
2. Institution has also applied for B.Ed course code no.SRCAPP2434 which is in process.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The institution has requested for more time to give reply to our LOI since the faculty list is pending with the University for approval.
2. Give time till 1.3.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

50.	SRCAPP14189 B.Ed 1 Unit Shri. B Shamsunder Memorial College of Education, Gulbarga, Karnataka	<p>Karnataka Peoples Education Society, Police Parade Road Ground Road Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Shri. Shamsunder Memorial College of Education(B.Ed), Plot No.28/1, Kusnood Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of application stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.”</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society/institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p>Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature.</p>
-----	---	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 under:-

- *Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.*
- *The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292nd meeting held during 29th & 30th September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- **Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.**

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal before NCTE-Hqrs. The Appellate Authority vide order no. F.No.89-173/2016 Appeal/Meeting-2016 dated 09.06.2016 remanded the case to SRC for further processing of the application.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is not given
3. EC not given
4. BP is not order
5. BCC not given
6. Original FDRs not given


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

7. FEE paid in full
8. Cause inspection
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, VT was fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD was received on 06.09.2016.

The SRC, in its 323rd meeting held during 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice on the following points :-

1. The existing courses are now seen to be on a different location. In other words, this case of B.Ed (1 unit) will be hit by the stand-alone clause. We may have to reject the application
2. As per online application the Sy.No is 28/1, whereas, as per the documents submitted by the institution, the Sy.No. is 88, 88/1 & 88/2.
3. Built up area is not mentioned in the affidavit.
4. The Building plan is in the name of B.Shamsundar Memorial College of Physical Education, whereas, as per application, the proposed institution name is Shri. B. Shamsunder Memorial College of Education.
5. As per VTR, equipments in various labs are inadequate.
6. As per VTR, Multipurpose hall is not there.
7. There are no books and Journals in the library.
8. The society is running the other institutions in Raichur District. No institution is running in Gulbarga along with the proposed institution. Hence, this is a stand-alone institution.

As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 28.11.2016. The institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice on 26.12.2016.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "The D.El.Ed, Details have been verified to confirm that it is operating in the same location. The 'stand alone' clause will not apply.
2. Building Plan is not approved by competent authority.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>3.1 M.P.Hall is not there. 3.2 Labs, Do not have adequate equipments. 3.3 Library does not have adequate books. 4. Their request that the deficiencies may be allowed to be removed after grant of recognition cannot be accepted. 5. The SRC, has no discretion to grant 'conditional recognition'. 6. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."</p> <p>As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 24.01.2017.</p> <p>But, till date the institution has not submitted show cause notice reply.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply has been received to our SCN issued on 24.1.2017. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
51.	<p>SRCAPP3609</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Loyola College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Loyola Educational Society, Plot/Khasara No. Sy No.7-325B, Markapur Village and Post office, Markapur Taluka, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Loyola College of Education, Plot No.598/1, Vemulakota Road, Vemulakota Village, Puttur Post office, Markapur Taluka, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications</p>

stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th - 30th November, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.Ed (SRCAPP3609) D.El.Ed-AI(SRCAPP3608) along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

1. BP is in the name only of D.El.Ed
2. Built up area is inadequate even for B.El.Ed and B.Ed
3. Land area is adequate.
4. FDRs to be given later.
5. Cause composite Inspection.
6. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and visiting team report is received on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th - 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed - AI(1 unit)
 2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
 3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
 4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
-
1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 units)
 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January 2017 considered the matter and decision as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The LOI was issued on 16.2.16. 2.They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3.Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17. 4.Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 10.02.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted SCN reply till date.</p> <p>Remarks: Institution's D.El.Ed-AI course SRCAPP3608 was granted recognition on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply to our LOI and to our SCN has been received inspite of extra time given. 2. Reject the application. 3. Return FDRs, if any. 4. Close this file. 5. Reopen their D.El.Ed. case for review on the 'stand alone' clause.
52.	<p>SRCAPP3529</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Department of Education Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, Karnataka</p>	<p>Registrar Gulbarga University, Plot No.68, Sedam Road, Kalaburgi Village, Taluk & City, University Post office, Gulbarga District -585106, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Department of Education Gulbarga University, Plot No.68, Sedam Road, Kalaburgi Taluk, Gulbarga City, University Post office, Gulbarga District-585106, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 02/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 07/07/2015, followed by Reminder</p>

-I on 17/11/2015 and Reminder -II on 07.12.2016.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is devidient as per Regulations 2014 as under:-

“Land document is not submitted.”

The SRC in its 291st meeting held during 20th – 21st August 2015 considered the matter and careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, and decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 7 2(a)/2(b). The rejection order was not sent to the institution.

The SRC in its 293rd meeting held during 29th – 31st October, 2015, reconsidered the decision of SRC 291st meeting and decided as under:-

1. “Letter seen.
2. Request is accepted.
3. Reopen the case and process.”

The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th-16th December, 2015 has considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:

- 1). Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 2). Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 16.01.2016 and the Visiting team report was received by this office on 28.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held during 29th to 31st January, 2016 considered the VT report, CD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies:-

- Building Completion Certificate is not furnished.
- Issue SCN for rejection.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016, and the institution submitted the written representation on

23.02.2016.

'The show cause notice is served with the objection for not furnishing the building completion certificate to our application : SRCAPP3529.'

I am herewith enclosing the completion of building that is presently in use for the academic year 2015-16.

Further, the proposed new building for 2016-17 will be completed and furnished with suitable arrangement for inspection in due course of time as per NCTE regulation.

Hence, I kindly request you to consider the document and grant us recognition for 2015-16.'

The SRC in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 considered the matter, and decided as under:-

1. BCC is not in the format.
2. BCC not showing the built up area.
3. Issue show notice accordingly.

As per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.06.2016.

A letter along with Building Completion Certificate received by this office from the institution on 01.08.2016.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th – 08th December, 2016 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

"The request for postponement of inspection is accepted. In fact, no inspection is required in this case.
Ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016.
Process and put up."

The SRC in its 326th meeting held during 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the reconsideration of the Decision of 324th meeting of SRC and decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. "The built up area shown is 5500 sq.ft. This is not adequate for any course.
2. There is, therefore, no point in pursuing the case to collect all documents as already decided.
3. Issue SCN for rejection."

As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.01.2017.

But till date the institution has not submitted reply to show cause notice.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Built-up area is grossly inadequate.
2. They have not cared to reply to our SCN dated 17.1.2017.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

Consideration of old applications, VIP reference, Complaint matter and requesting for one unit: (Volume-1)

53.	APS02383 B.Ed 2 Units Sunitha Mahila Mandali's Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka	<p>Sunitha Mahila Mandali's Gurukul College of Education, No.1241, Sri Ganesha Complex, Gurukulam 2nd stage, Near Trinetra Circle, Mysore-570002, Karnataka (APS02383) was granted recognition on 8/11/2006 from the academic session 2006-07 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Based on complaint from Sri.Chikkanna, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore regarding mis-management of the funds collected as fees from the students without providing basic amenities. An inspection of the institution was conducted and based on the report of the Visiting team, the Committee in its 193rd meeting held on 21-22 June, 2010 decided to withdraw recognition of the institution for B.Ed. course and Withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide order No.F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/20051 dated 28.07.2010.</p>
-----	---	--

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution without preferring an appeal approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka vide W.P.No.26012 of 2010 filed by SunithaMahilaMandali.

A notice was received from the Hon'ble Court in the above Writ petition on 09.09.2010. A letter was addressed to the Advocate on 14.09.2010 along with brief of the institution for defending the case. But, on 8.12.2010, the institution produced a copy of the stay order and requested RD, SRC, NCTE to give direction to CAC for admission of students.

On 15.12.2010, this office issued a letter to the Special Officer for admission of students in lieu of stay order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka. A letter was also addressed to the Advocate on 22.12.2010 duly signing the statement of objections and affidavit for filing before the Hon'ble Court. On January 5, 2011, another letter was addressed to the advocate enclosing the documents for filing statement of objections.

On 28.02.2012, a complaint was received from Sri. M.C. Chikkanna, Ex-Member of Corporation, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore alleging that the institution is offering not only B.Ed. course, but also Nursing course and that whenever inspection team is arriving, suitable arrangements were made by putting different boards at the same place and requested to conduct an enquiry as to how the institution is running many courses at the same place without providing proper infrastructure.

On 14.09.2012, another complaint was received from Sri.M.C.Chikkanna, Member, College Governing Council stating that

" GurukulB.Ed College is running by violating the rules and regulations laid down by the government ,NCTE and Mysore University. GurukulB.Ed College has permission for admission of 100 students. The college does not have the class rooms to accommodate 100 students. Library, Labs and computers are not available. On the whole the college does not have basic infrastructure for running the college. But still the college is running the B.Ed course. This only shows that the management officials are corrupt and the college is running owing to political pressure.

Admission to GurukulB.Ed College can be obtained in two ways.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Students who pay the amount mentioned by the management authorities without asking for a receipt for the paid amount and questioning the misdeeds of the management will be admitted.

(1) Students get admitted by paying the amount fixed by the management but do not attend college. They come only for the exams. They are not supposed to question the lack of infrastructure and misdeeds of the management. Students are blackmailed that If questioned, their internal assessment marks will be cut.

The college does not have lecturers who are approved by the University. Lecturers are not appointed on the basis of qualification and interview. Lecturers are appointed on the recommendation of the secretary and president and the Managing Committee. Most of the lecturers are not qualified, instead of teaching the students they are collecting fees, admitting students to the college on commission basis. They are unfit to be called as lecturers. They can be called as brokers rather than lecturers. Until they get the approval of the University, they will not function as lecturers; instead they will function as brokers for the management. Students who question these irregularities will be intimated to the management and their internal assessment marks will be cut.

Sumitha Mahila Mandali Trust is running various courses in mysore and the these courses are run with the intention of making money only. In view of the illegal activities of the management, the government vide its office memorandum has cancelled the managing Committee and appointed an administrative officer. (copy of the memorandum is enclosed).

All the above said information is known to the authorities of Mysore University and college development council. Professor V.G. Talwar in the syndicate meeting of the University discussed the issue of Gurukul B.Ed College and decided to discontinue the affiliation of the college. I have enclosed the report in the newspaper regarding this. I am not wrong if is say that the college is existing in spite of all this means there exists corruption, political pressure and sexual favours. You are requested to take suitable action for the closure of this college which is running with illegal activities and irregularities and without the basic infrastructural requirements."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 241st Meeting held during 29th and 31st

Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

March 2013 and 1st April, 2013 considered the complaint letter dated 14.09.2012 and decided to send the complaint to the Registrar & Vice Chancellor of Mysore University for their comments. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar and copy marked to the Vice-Chancellor on 01.06.2013.

In the meanwhile, on 19.3.2013, and 30.4.2013 a letter dated 26.2.2013 was received from the advocate, Ashok Haranahalli Associates stating that

"The above writ petition is filed questioning the order dated 28.7.2010 passed by the 2nd respondent-SRC withdrawing the recognition granted to the petitioner-institution.

The above court matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court today for preliminary hearing in 'B'group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court granted time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students. With the above observation, the writ petition was disposed off.

I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 246th meeting held during 02nd & 04th June, 2013 considered the Hon'ble High Court order and also letter from our advocate regarding "granting of time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students".

The Committee decided and advised SRO to write to the lawyer to file an appeal immediately and to cite the Hon'ble Supreme Court orders while filing the appeal. The Hon'ble Supreme Court order says:

Keeping in view, Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vsors, which reads as under:

"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfils the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".

Judgment passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in SLP © No. 14020/2009 filed by AdarshShikshaMahavidalaya& others VsSubhashRahaangdale& others is:

" In future, the High Court's shall not entertain prayer for interim relief by unrecognized institutions and the institutions which have not been granted affiliation by the examination body and or the students admitted by such institutions for permission to appear in the examination or for declaration of the result of examination. This would also apply to the recognized institutions if they admit students otherwise than in accordance with the procedure contained in Appendix-1 of the Regulations".

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Ashok Haranahalli on 14.06.2015 with a request to file an appeal.

On 09.07.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014.

A letter was addressed to the institution on 31.05.2015 stating that since recognition of your institution is withdrawn, revised order cannot be issued.

On 10.08.2015, a letter was received from Ms. JojianaLakra, Section Officer regarding the recognition status of the institution

As directed, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. PramodKathavi on 16.09.2015, seeking information as to whether any writ appeal was filed by NCTE against the order dated 26.02.2013 in W.P.No.26012 of 2010

On 19.10.2015, another letter was received from Ms. JojianaLakra requesting to furnish the latest status of the institution

On 31.10.2015, a letter dated 30.10.2015 was received from the advocate.

Shri.PramodKathavi regarding the W.P.No. 34842-43/ 2015 filed by SunithaMahilaMandali.

On 17.11.2015, a reply was received from the advocate, as under :-

"We do not have any papers in relation to WP No.26012 /2010 . On enquiring about the said writ petition we have been apprised that writ appeal No.6506/2013 was filed by the institution (SunithaMahilaMandali) and another against the order dated 26.02.2013 passed in W.P.No. 26012/2010.The said writ appeal filed by the institution was dismissed on 18.11.2014

It is brought to your kind notice that your letter dated 16.09.2015 provides the name of the institution as Gurukul College of Education which is incorrect. Kindly provide with the correct particulars of the case number and the name of the parties as it causes great inconvenience in obtaining the information that you require.

The institution filed W.P.No. 34842 of 2014 in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore aggrieved by non issuance of revised order by NCTE.

On 08.01.2016, a letter was received from Shri. AwadheshNayak, Under Secretary, NCTE seeking the latest status along with supporting documents in view of the letter from Shri.B.S.Yediyurappa, Member of Parliament

On 10.02.2016, this office received a Court order dated 13.01.2016 in W.P.No. 34842-34843 /2015 which is as under:-

"The petitioners are before this Court assailing the endorsement/communication dated 31.05.2015 as at Annexure -A to the petition .The petitioner are seeking to issue mandamus to direct the second respondent to reconsider the application dated 12.01.2015 as at Annexure-P to the petition.

2. The petitioners had secured recognition to run the second respondent = institution the petitioners in that light were required to provide all infrastructures as has been indicated as a condition while entertaining the application of the petitioners. Since the required infrastructure is not provided, the respondents had taken action against the petitioners. The Petitioners were before this Court in W.P.No. 26012/2010.This Court while disposing of the petition on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

26.02.2013 had taken note that the petitioners had not made any progress with regard to providing infrastructure, yet, as a last opportunity, time was granted till August, 2013 and it was made clear that if the petitioners did not complete the construction within the stipulated period, it is for the respondents to proceed against the petitioners. The construction had not been put up even within the time as had been granted by this Court. The petitioners however sought extension of time which has been granted, but was rejected by this Court

3. In that background, the petitioners had also filed an appeal in W.A.No. 6506 / 2013 seeking indulgence of this Court to permit the petitioners to put out construction within the time frame to be provided. The Division Bench of this court dismissed the appeal on 18.11.2014. In such circumstances, the infrastructure as required had not been provided by the petitioners. The respondents have issued the communication dated 31.05.2015 intimating that the recognition status of the petitioner-institution is withdrawn. The petitioners though aggrieved by such communication, keeping in view the sequence of events that have taken place earlier and when admittedly the construction had not been completed even as per the time as provided by this Court, no flaw could be found with the communication issued by the respondents.

4. Hence, the prayer as made in the instant petitions does not merit consideration. If at all the petitioners complete the construction and provided all infrastructure, it would be open for the petitioners to approach the respondents who would thereafter take note of the same and take a decision in accordance with law keeping in view the Regulations guiding that aspect of matter.

In terms of the above, the petitions stand disposed.

SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"Since the applicant has not approached as per Court order, showing completion of construction and providing infrastructure. No action is required."

On 25.02.2016, the institution submitted a written representation along with relevant documents and a copy of the Court order dated 13.01.2016 which is as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"As per the direction of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, we wish to bring to your kind notice regarding infrastructure facility of our institution that KIADB has allotted 8.2 acres of land for education purpose of B.Ed College of our Trust

So we are enclosing the following details for your kind perusal.

1. Trust Deed

2. Land documents: KIADB has allotted 8.22 acres for our Trust for B.Ed College purpose "

We are submitting allotment letter, land documents and sketch

3. Completion Certificate: The building completion certificate obtained from public works department in the year 2015 is herewith submitted for your perusal.

We hereby request your goodself to kindly give the permission since all the infrastructure has been provided as per your norms and standards

We hope our humble request will be taken into your consideration and the above will be done in our favour."

The SRC, in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 has considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Cause Inspection – Collect fee.
- Ask VT to collect all documents.

On 23.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-

"I wish to bring following few lines to your kind consideration on the above subject, due to my medical emergency, I am not in position of getting the inspection done of our institution.

I am here with attaching to kindly postpone the inspection for 2 weeks and oblige.

I am herewith attaching the medical certificate for your kind perusal.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman.

I hope my humble request will be taken in to consideration and the above will be done in favourable."

The SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th – 14th April, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Grant time.
2. Cause Inspection after two weeks.

On 27.05.2016, a letter No. F.46-30/2015/VIP/29312 dated 23.05.2016 from Shri. Awadhesh Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi was received regarding revoking of grant of recognition to Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka and stated as under:-

"The address of the college mentioned in SRC's letter does not match with the address of the college mentioned in the letter of Shri. B.S. Yeddyurappa, Hon'ble Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha). It is therefore to check the address"

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to NCTE, New Delhi on 06.06.2016.

A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.07.2016 for knowing the status of inspection decided in 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April, 2016.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.09.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.10.2016.

The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th to 08th December, 2016 considered VT report and decided as under:-

1. Title to land is not clear-The 6 year clause in the lease agreement expired in 2014. Did the title-position change then? They should explain.
2. EC not given.
3. LUC is there.
4. BP is given. Details are incomplete.
5. BCC is not in format. Built-up area shown is adequate.
6. FDRs not given.

7. Latest Faculty list not given in the format; also, not approved.
 8. Fee not paid.
 9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation on 03.01.2017 & 09.02.2017 and also additional documents submitted on 20.02.2017 is as under:-

Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted	
1	Title to land is not clear-The 6 year clause in the lease agreement expired in 2014. Did the title-position change then? They should explain	We are submitting all the necessary documents and along with fee DD Rs. 1,50,000/- No. 004144. The Original FD has been submitted to you earlier and the photocopy enclosed.	Registered certified copy of the Land document:	Certified copy of the senior sub-registrar, is submitted
			Date of Registration of Land	30.01.2017
			Land registered in the name of	Secretary, Sunitha Mahila Mandal
			Type of title deed	Sale Deed
			Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	46 part, Plot No. 120
			Extent of Land	33268.00 sq.mtrs
2	EC not given	Submitted	NEC dt	12.12.2016
			Sy No	46- part
			Location	Mysore,
			Extent	8 acre 22 guntas
			Period	01.01.2004 - 11.12.2016
			Issued by	Sub Registrar, Mysore
			Encumbrance Certificate shows	


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

				that the land is mortgaged to The Chief Mnager, State Bank of Mysore. The Encumbrance certificate is in regional language.
4	BP is given. Details are incomplete	Submitted	Submitted	Submitted
			In the name of	Gurukula College of Education
			Approved by	Assistant Executive Engineer, PWD, Mysore Assistant Secretary, K.I.A.D.B.Zonal Office, Mysore
			Sy No	Plot No.120
			Total land	33268.00 sq.mtrs
			Built up area	1980.00 sq.mtrs (21320.64 sq.ft)
5	BCC is not in format. Built-up area shown is adequate	submitted	Name and address of Society/Trust /Institution	SunithaMahilaMandali, Gurukul College of Education
			Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	46 Part, Plot No: 120
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F - 21300
			Type of Roofing	RCC

			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Gurukul College of Education
			Date of issue	29.06.2016
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, D.Devaraj Urs Road, Mysore
6	FDRs not given	Original submitted	FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh	
			FDR No.	A/c No: 36559824039
			Renewed from	20.02.2017
			Tenure of FDR	20.02.2022
			Bank name	State Bank of India
			FDRs of Rs 7 lakh	
			FDR No.	A/c No: 36559823239
			Renewed from	20.02.2017
			Tenure of FDR	20.02.2022
			Bank name	State Bank of India
7	Latest Faculty list not given in the format; also, not approved		Seal and signature of the Registrar is not reflected in the faculty list.	
8	Fee not paid		Fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide DD No. 004144 dated 12.12.2016 towards inspection fee is submitted	
Remarks:-				


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. Seal and signature of the Registrar is not reflected pages of the faculty list.
2. Encumbrance Certificate shows that the land is mortgaged to The Chief Mnager, State Bank of Mysore. The Encumbrance certificate is in regional language.

Note:-

NCTE Hqrs forwarded a letter of Mr. RohtasBhankhar, Under Secretary to the Government of India dated 06.02.2017 through e-mail on 14.02.2017 regarding updated status in the matter (i.e, recognition to Garukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka). Accordingly, a letter along with brief was issued to Hqrs, New Delhi on 16.02.2017.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The built-up area required(i.e., 2000 sq.mts.) is not there.
- 2.1 On the date of application they did not have title to the land.
- 2.2 To this date, the land(purchased in Jan.2017) is mortgaged.
3. Issue SCN for rejection.

54.	Shree Kalidasa Education Institute, Bijapur Sarvodaya College of Education, Chitradurga IBMR College of Education, Dharwad	<p>On 10.02.2017 a letter dated 06.02.2017 is received by this office from the Government of Karnataka, Commissioner Office, Public Education Department, K.G.Road, Bangalore-560009 stated as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the subject cited above, the Government seats have been allotted for B.Ed course from the academic session 2016-17 for the colleges which have been granted recognition by NCTE & concerned University.</p> <p>The students allotted for the Government seats for the following B.Ed Colleges:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Shree Kalidasa Education Institute, Bijapur. - 25 students. 2. Sarvodaya College of Education, Chitradurga - 50 students.
-----	--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. IBMR College of Education, Dharwad

50 students.

But, as per Vijayavani, Vijaya Karnataka, and The Hindu news paper, dated 29.10.2017 and 30.01.2017 the FIR was filed against the above colleges for several irregularities like building not existing on the specified ground, the address submitted being false, and documents submitted are fabricated. (FIR copy and copy of the news paper enclosed).

The students and their parents called to Public Education Department, for seeking clarification about the admission to those B.Ed colleges.

So, please clarify whether the Government seats to be allot for these colleges or not from the academic session 2016-17."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The State Govt. has reported that an FIR has been registered against the three colleges - Shree Kalidasa Educational Institution, Sarvodaya College of Education; and IBMR College of Education for forgery, etc.
- 2.1 Ask the Colleges concerned to report the factual position and comment.
- 2.2 Simultaneously, ask the CBI to report details..
3. Inform the State Government that we are collecting factual information; and, we can respond only after receiving the details.

55.	SRCAPP14492 B.Ed 2 Units IBMR College of Education, Dharwad, Karnataka	<p>Vidyabharathi Foundation, Plot No. 567/2B, Akshay Colony, Hubballi, Vidyanagar, Dharwad-580021, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to IBMR College of Education Plot No. 567/2B, Unakal Village, Vidyanagar Post Office, Hubballi Taluk & City, Dharwad District-580021, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015. The institution was granted Formal recognition on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>On 29.12.2016, a complaint letter received by this office from Prof. Shivayogi Hiremath, No. 673, "RudraSwamy" Manjunath Nagar Extension, Gokul Road, Hubballi-580021, Karnataka is as under:-</p> <p><u>"AICTE is being cheated by the Chairman of Vidyabharati Foundation i.e. IBMR " INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH" Akshay Colony, Vidyanagar Post Hubli, 580021 an MBA College Hubballi in many factors.</u></p> <p><u>EACH AND EVERY LINE OF THIS INFORMATION IS IMPORTANT AND SHOWS THE SERIOUSNESS OF ILLEGALITY</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. aicte IN ITS MANUAL Appendix 4, 4.1 says that the building should be stand alone for MBA course and the infrastructure should not be shared or of different College or Institute for AICTE courses, but the management Vidyabharati Foundation Hubli Karnataka made blunder cheating. it had submitted the PUC College building to AICTE for the approval of MBA course. Earlier to applying for MBA course, the building was of Vidyabharati PU College and was approved and permitted by Govt of Karnataka where in this building the PUC College was shifted from different place to this place in 2010-11/2011-12. How it is possible for running the MBA College in PUC College Building? Big Question. OFFICIAL RECORDS SUBMITTED TO GOVERNMENT / PUC BOARD BANGALORE WILL REVEAL EVERYTHING. 2. The Management had shown/ submitted the same Building Plan / Site Map to the Government of Karnataka as PUC College building and got the permission to run the PUC College and thereafter shown/ submitted the same building Fake map to AICTE as MBA College building. If the
-----	--	--


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

AICTE check the document with Govt. Of Karnataka, the cheating scandal will be disclosed. Later AICTE had given the permission and approval to MBA College seeing the same building where the PUC College was functioning. WHAT ACTION IS TO BE TAKEN FOR SUCH CHEATER MANAGEMENT?

3. The MANAGEMENT NAMED ON VIDYABHARATI FOUNDATION IS CHEATING EVERYWHERE / EVERYBODY IN EVERYTHING AND BREAKING THE RULES AND REGULATIONS AND THE LAWS OF THE GOVERNMENT. WHY THE AICTE AND THE GOVERNMENT ASKS OTHER ORGANISATIONS IF THEY LAG IN ONE POINT AND WHY REGULATORY / MANDATORY BODIES ARE KEEPING QUITE SEEING ALL ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES OF THIS ORGANIZATION IS A BIG QUESTION AND SEVERAL MATTERS WILL DEFINITELY LEADS TO FEEL AND THINK IN MANY WAYS.
4. Today in the same building which is heaving the ONLY ONE survey number i.e. 567 in the same place and in ONLY ONE building the following colleges are also functioning. By submitting FAKE building plan and site map, the management has broken the law, egheated the Government, the UGC, THE AICTE and other regulatory / manadatory bodies.
 - a. Vidyabharati PU College 10+2 course College.
 - b. IBMR MBA (Masters of Business Administration) College / Institute. PG Course (AICTE).
 - c. IBMR College of BBA i.e. Bachelor of Business Administration. Degree College.
 - d. IBMR College of BCA i.e. Bachelor of Computer Applications. Degree College.
 - e. IBMR College of B.Com i.e. Bachelor of Commerce College Degree College.
 - f. IBMR College of M.Com i.e. Master of Commerce PG Course.
 - g. IBMR college of B.Ed i.e. Bachelor of Education. Recently the NCTE Council had objected and it has rejected its permission to B.Ed course pointing out some loopholes and not complying with the infrastructure. The management has submitted fake documents as it had submitted fake documents to AICTE.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- h. The management is running in the same building the TCS exam centre i.e. TATA CONSULTANT SERVICES Online Exam Centre in the 3rd and 4th floors.

It is really wonder and a million dollar question that how and why this deceitful matter has not come in to the picture of AICTE.

- i. This management has cheated Karnataka University Dharwad also in so many matters and in these building matters in ONE BUILDING it is running so many colleges and for all the colleges the same faculties are being used. If the aicte check the Salary Sheet it will come to know how many faculty are working for all these colleges.
- j. THE QUESTION ARISES HERE THAT ON ONE SURVEY NUMBER HOW THIS MANAGEMENT IS RUNNING EIGHT COLLEGES/INSTITUTIONS? A TESTING CENTER (TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICE)? THOUGH THE AICTE REGULATION SAY THAT ON ONE SURVEY NUMBER THERE SHOULD BE ONLY ONE COLLEGE / INSTITUTE. WHY THE GOVERNMENT IS SITTING WITH BLIND EYES? EVEN THE tcs WILL BE PROSECUTED UNDER THIS LAW OF AICTE. THE MANAGEMENT IS MINTING MONEY FROM THE SAME BUILDING ILLEGALLY RUNNING THE SHOW ON THE 3 AND 4 FLOOR.
- k. IF WE GO WITH THE POINT ABOUT THE FIXED DEPOSIT (FD) ACCORDING TO THE NORMS OF AICTE. THERE IS NO FD AND EVERYTHING IS FAKE. SUPPOSE AN ENQUIRY IS CONDUCTED IN THIS MATTER, EVERYTHING WILL BE COME OUT OF THE BOX. EVEN THE BANK MANAGERS AND OTHER STAFFS WILL BE REMOVED FROM THEIR SERVICES.
- l. ACCORDING TO THE RULE OF AICTE, THERE SHOULD NOT BE ANY LOAN ON THE BUILDING AND THE PROPERTY OF THE INSTITUTE SHOWING FOR THE AICTE APPROVAL SHOULD NOT BE PLEDGED TO ANY BANKS, BUT HERE EVERYTHING IS ILLEGAL.
- m. THE MANAGEMENT SHOWN THE DOCUMENTS TO THE INSPECTION COMMITTEE AT THE ZONAL OFFICE AT THE TIME OF SEEKING THE APPROVAL. AT THAT TIME ALSO THE MANAGEMENT HAD TAKEN THE PLEDGED DOCUMENTS FROM THE CANARA BANK LAXMINAGAR BRANCH, HUBBALLI WHERE THE DOCUMENTS WERE DEPOSITED ON ACCOUNT OF LOAN BORROWED.


5. The Chairman of this institute is presently having the IBMR branches at Bangalore, Gurgaon and in other places and having / running the MBA online courses of Bharatiar University and of Mysore University but cheating people saying these are university affiliated and courses.

6. **Second scandal is that: (Very Important information)**

- a. Furnished fake faculty details.
- b. False salary information.
- c. False infrastructure details.
- d. No infrastructure as per AICTE norms.
- e. No specifications for Director's Cabin (in fact this directors room has become as the Call Centre / Marketing Room for all the above College courses and it has become the call centre for OXFORD POLYTECHNIC one more institute the chairman is having on the other trust name.
- f. No first Aid room (this room has become Placement Officer's Cabin).
- g. No parking lot in the college area bu the management is showing it has the parking lot as per the AICTE norms.
- h. The Director of this Institute is having the fake Ph.D degree of Tamilnadu state which is not considerable according to the norms.
- i. No faculty are having the qualification as per the norms.
- j. There was no building completion certificate but the management of IBMR how nicely cheated AICTE is appreciable.

7. **Third Scandal:**

- According to AICTE norms, subscribing the journals is manadatory. But how the chairman of this Vidyabharati Foundation cheated the AICTE is wonderful. First he take the DD of concerned amount on the name of journal agency and scans it and asks account to cancel it and the scanned copies are being uploaded as showing that the college has subscribed the online journals. The same and only one library is being shown to all the affiliation committees coming to inspect from the University.
- This institute is not only cheating the AICTE but cheating the University also to which these colleges are affiliated (KARNATAKA


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

UNIVERSITY DHARWAD). The university is also renewing the affiliations of all the colleges under one roof/shelter blindly as everything is proper.

- According to PUC Board of Karnataka. There should be the stand alone building and having rigid and strict norms for having PU colleg infrastructure, but how and why the PU Board is keeping quite don't know.
- Hubballi in Karnataka being the native of the chairman of AICTE, in the same city the AICTE being cheated.
- The same infrastructure is being used for polytechnic admissions also in the month of May till August every year as the Polytechnic is having the control of same chairman.

8. **FAKE / FALSE INFORMATION: AICTE PORTAL INFORMATION AND UNIVERSITY AFFILIATION INFORMATION AND PUC BOARD INFORMATION FILLED BY THIS MANAGEMENT AND SUBMITTED TO FOR RENEWAL OF APPROVAL IS FAKE AND FALSE.**

9. **SAME INFRASTRUCTURE FOR EVERY INSPECTION: The Management has shown the same and ONE infrastructure for each and every inspection as it is of the concerned college and made the inspection committee fool. Suppose we see the APPLICATION FORMS AND PHOTOS submitted for the grant of permission For eg: PUC application and AICTE application, the same infrastructure details and the photos will be seen. It has submitted a FAKE site plan and Building Map.**

10. **Fourth Scandal "B.Ed College":** For the B.Ed College also this management has shown the same building for the permission. But NCTE has rejected the approval saying the some faults in infrastructure and in the faculty norms. It has covered in the Deccan Herald and in the The Hindu News Papers.

IN FACT THIS MANAGEMENT IS CHEATING THE STUDENTS IN GIVING THE EDUCATION AND PROVIDING THE INFRASTRUCTURE AS PER THE NORMS WHO BLINDLY TAKES THE ADMISSION IN THESE COLEGES.

Since 2009, these institutions of the same Chairman are cheating the Public and


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

the Government but somehow skipping from the punishments under the law of justice.

The Chairman of these Institutes is very confident that the AICTE, Karnataka University and PU Board of Karnataka will not do anything, but have to wait and see

How such Institution will survive in the field of Education? And how the AICTE will renew the approval for the consecutive year, what action the Govt. of India, Karnataka, PU Board Karnataka, NCTE and KUD and others will take have to check. It is a question now.

PUC Board of Karnataka ; According to Government norms fixed for even PUC Board in Karnataka are very strict and stringent – The building and the Faculty should not be used for the other college but how and why the PUC Board Bangalore and the Joint Director of PUC board at dharwad is keeping quite yet to know.”

Note:

- 1) Complainant's name is Prof. Shivayogiliremath, No. 637, “RudraSwamy”, Manjunath Nagar Extension, Gokul Road, Hubballi-580021, Karnataka as mentioned on front side of envelope as sender's name, but in the complaint letter there is no any complainant name Prof. Shivayogiliremath with signature and address of the complainant is not mentioned.
- 2) File No. SRCAPP14492, IBMR College of Education is with CBI.

The Committee considered the above Complaint matter and decided as under:-

1. The complaint/allegations is/are against AICTE -affiliated institutions. We are not concerned.
2. In any case, the complaint is anonymous.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>3. No action is required.</p> <p>4. Close the file.</p>
56.	<p>APS00022</p> <p>B.Ed Units 2</p> <p>St. Thomas College of Education, Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>SRC-NCTE granted recognition for offering B.Ed course to St. Thomas College of Education, Bodhan Revenue Division, H. No. 1-4-846, Azam Gunj, Achampally, Nizamabad District-503185, Andhra Pradesh on 08.04.2003 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The Registrar, Osmania University Hyd in its letter dated 04.05.2009 furnished information pertaining to the affiliated teacher education centre institutions offering the course in own/permanent/temporary leased buildings.</p> <p>The SRC in its 176th meeting held on 27th & 28th May 2009 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act to all institutions which have been functioning against Regulations of NCTE, 2007. further the committee decided to send an appreciation letter about the functioning of the teacher education institutions.</p> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.07.2009. Till date the institution has not submitted reply.</p> <p>Further there was no action seen in this file.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 03.02.2015 as per regulations 2014.</p> <p>Accordingly revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an annual intake of 100 students <u>it is stated the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 08.04.2003.</u></p> <p>A letter received from the institution on 17.11.2015 for mistaken spelled. Accordingly a corrigendum was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 27.11.2015 along with relevant documents. The letter stated as follows:</p>

"... I am herewith submitting the staff particulars of St. Thomas College of Teacher Education Gadwal, Mahabubnagar Dist. T.S in Annexures I, II,III i.e., notarised affidavits for the years 2014-15. Please accept the same."

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title to land is there, land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC are in order.
3. BP is not approved, it is also not legible.
4. BCC is very old; not approved by competent authority; and shows 'asbestos' roofing. Obtain latest BCC.
5. Original FDRs not given.
6. Faculty list not given.
7. Fee not paid.
8. 1. Collect fee and cause inspection.
8. 2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check on adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).

The institution has submitted a representation on 28.11.2016, stating as under:

In continuation to this office letter cited, I am again submit that the management is not going for two units of B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17. The management is decided to continue with one unit only for the academic year 2016-17.

As such we inform your good office that the management will run only one unit in future also. Enclosed the previous letter No. 1/B.Ed/2016, dated 29-04-2016 originally addressed to the Regional Director SRC NCTE Bangalore.

Remarks:

1. Institution has not submitted the reply of SRC, letter No FSRO/NCTE/2009- 10/4339, dated 02.07.2009 asking about Osmania University Observations.
Asbestos roof with false roofing I submitting.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		<p>2. Institution has not submitted the documents mentioned in FR with SRC dated 26.05.2015 pertaining to shifting to own premises EC, LUC, BP, Approved staff, upto 31.07.2015 Land document failing which recognition will be withdrawn.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The request for reduction from B.Ed. (2 units) to B.Ed.(1 unit) is accepted. 2. No VT inspection is, therefore, required for checking the built-up area. 3. But, there is some issue about false/asbestos roofing. They have not yet clarified. Remind.
53	<p>SRCAPP2016 30071 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>APS08065 B.Ed</p> <p>APS07789 M.Ed</p> <p>SRCAPP2773 D.Ed</p> <p>Sri Vidya College of Education, Virudhnagar, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri. Vidya Educational & Charitable Trust, P.Kumaralingapuram Village, Sivakasi Main Road, Virudhunagar Taluk & District-626005, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Sri Vidya College of Education, 92/1B2, Alagapuri Road, P. Kumaralingapuram Village, Virudhunagar Taluk & District-626005, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 14.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and documents and placed before the Southern Regional Committee in its 324th meeting held during 7th to 8th December, 2016. The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and</p>

observed as under:

- 1.Land document is in order.
- 2.Land area and built-up area are adequate.
- 3.EC & LUC are in order.
- 4.BP is given.
- 5.BCC is given.
- 6.NOC from affiliating body is there.
7. Cause Inspection.

As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.Sc.B.Ed,B.A.B.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 11.02.2017 and VT Report was received by this office on 13.02.2017 by e-mail and in hard copy on 15.02.2017. The inspection report of the institution is uploaded in online dash board on 16.02.2017.

The VT report is detailed as under :-

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	B.Ed-A.I	50		B Ed (APS08065)	100
				M.Ed(APS07789)	50
				D.El.Ed(SRCAPP 2773)	50

The documents submitted by institution are processed as under:

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	06.07.2007 Copy of the Trust deed in the name of Sri Vidya Educational & Charitable Trust is submitted.
--	------------------------------------	---

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted /	Certified copy of the registered land document is submitted
---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

(whether in English or Regional language)(whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Land document is in English.
Date of registration of land	07.05.2015
Land registered in the name of	Sri Vidya College of Education
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Gift settlement deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	92/1B . P.Kumaralingapuram Village, Virudhnagar
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	1 acre , 31 cents – 5307.94 sq.mtrs
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	
Sy. No	92/1B2
Location	P.Kumaralingapuram village, Virudhnagar
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis
Built up area	4598 sq.mtrs
Extent	5300 sq.mtrs
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/Not</u>	Copies of 4 building plans submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Vidya College of Education
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Sri Vidya College of Education
Survey No/ Location	a) 92/1B2- Alagapuri Road, Virudhnagar-626005 b) 92/1B – Sivakasi Main Road, P.Kumaramangalam c) 92/1B,92/2A- Alagapuri Road, Virudhnagar d) 92/1B2- Kumaralingapuram Village
Plot area/land area	5300 sq.mtrs
Total built-up area	a) 92/1B2 - 4182.15 sq.mtrs (Sri Vidya College of Education) b) 92/1B – 415.12 sq.mtrs (Sri Vidya


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	College of Education) c) 92/1B,92/2A – 2788.10 sq.mtrs (Sri Vidya College of Education and Teacher Training Institute) d) 92/1B2- 5460.22 sq.mtrs and 2569.88 sq.mtrs (Vidya college of Education buildings)
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not clear
Date of approval	28.08.2015
Name and designation of approving authority	Presdient , Valliyur Panchayat
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not</u>	Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sri Vidya College of Education
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	92/1B2
Extent of diverted land	0.53 hectares - 5357.60 sq.mtrs
Purpose of diversion	Educational purpose (classified under rural area)
Date of issue	26.05.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Virudhunagar
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not</u>	Copies of three BCCs submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sri Vidya College of Education
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	a) 92/1B2 , P. Kumaralingapuram , Valliyur b) 92/1B2 c) 92/1B and 92/2A
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	a) 15,000 sq.ft (Second floor) b) 4475 sq.ft (ground floor) c) 30,000 sq.ft (ground and first floor) Total: 49475 sq.ft , 4601.175 sq.mtrs
Type of Roofing	RCC


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Institution	
Date of issue	a) 25.03.2016 – gift b) Date not mentioned - own c) 30.06.2009- lease	
Name and designation of approving authority	a) Assistant Engineer, Rural Development, Panchayat Union b) Block Engineer, Panchayat Union c) Assistant Engineer, Virudhnagar Municipality	
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>		
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	In regional language	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	92/1B2, Kumaralingapuram	
Search for the period	01.10.2013 to 09.11.2016	
Extent of land	1 acre 31 cents	
Any mortgage as per EC	EC in regional language	
Date of issue	04.04.2016	
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar, O.R.B	
<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number	0721728	0721727
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	10.02.2017	10.02.2017
Date of Maturity	10.02.2022	10.02.2022
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank	Indian Bank

Photocopies of FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in joint A/c with Regional Director for a period of 5 years are submitted. Original FDRs are not

Comments of VT Members		
	Total Built-up area	4598 sq.mtrs
	Furniture	---
	Multipurpose Hall	4475 sq.ft and 3637 sq.ft
	Labs/Resources Rooms	---
	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
	Seating capacity in the library	50
	No. of books in the library and Journals	8500 books and 20 journals

Note : A certificate dated 28.05.2015 is issued by Tahsildar stating as under:-

"The land in Virudhnagar (Taluk), P.Kumaralingapuram Village bearing Sy.No. 92/1 B has been subdivided and the portion in the name of Sri Vidya College of Education has been assigned Survey number of 9211B2 under patta No. 700 in which Sri Vidya College of Education is functioning."

Remarks :

- (1) EC submitted is in regional language.
- (2) Three BCCs submitted. In one of the Building Completion Certificates issued by Block Engineer, Panchayat Union, Sivakasi date of inspection is not mentioned.

As per the Building Completion Certificate dated 30.06.2009 (built up area- 30,000 sq.ft) the land in Sy.No.s 92/1B and 92/2A at P.Kumaralingapuram.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Valliyur is leased land vide lease deed dated 13.11.2006.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All conditions have been fulfilled. 2. Built-up area available(4601 sq.mts.) is adequate for B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) + M.Ed.(1 unit)+ D.El.Ed.(1 unit). 3. But, NCTE(HQ) have clarified that, according to new Regulations, the maximum intake permissible is only 2 units. 4. They already have B.Ed.(2 units). 5. Therefore, Reject the application. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file.
58.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30206</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP1900</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Arul College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu.</p>	<p>Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet Village, 35 Parivallal Street, Ulundurpet Taluk & City, Villupuram Distric-606107, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 30.06.2016 The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided</p>

as under :-

1. NOC is given.
2. Title deed is given. Title is in order.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is in order.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3362.70.
7. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
8. Built-up area is inadequate.
9. FDRs not given.
10. Fee paid in full.
11. Cause composite inspection.
12. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Roopamala Raju Koneri and Shivaji Balaku Desai gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 10.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 20.02.2017.**

The inspection report is as detailed below:-

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report

Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	B.Sc.B.Ed	100 (2 Units)	1	B.Ed (SRCAPP1 900)	100 (2 Units)

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	31.07.2008, Arul Educational Trust.
--	---------------------------------	--

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the	Registered Certified Photocopy 02
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	sale deed submitted in English language.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English	Notarized photocopy of registered certified photocopy of 02 Sale deed submitted in English Version.
Date of registration of land	24.12.2007. 02.04.2008.
Land registered in the name of	Chairman / Trustee P.Allimuthu S/O Parasuraman.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed Sale Deed.
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	R.S.No.21/1B (0.74 Cents) & R.S.No.21/1C (0.70 Cents), Total Extent is 1.44 Cents. R.S.No.21/2 (0.64 ¹ / ₂ Acres, i.e.2580 Sq.Mtrs).
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Original affidavit submitted for B.Sc.B.Ed.
Sy. No	Sy.Nos. 21/1B, 1C,21/2 Part.
Location	Pali Main Road , Pali Village, Ulundurpet Taluk, Villupuram District, Tamil Nadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.
Extent	Total Area of the land= 8320 Sq.Mtr. Built up Area =5076 Sq.Mtr. Built up area Under construction for M.Ed., =1003 Sq.Mtr.
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted in A4 Sheet.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Arul Educational Trust.
Plot area/land area	Total Land Area : 8437.12 Sq.Mtr.
Total built-up area	Total = 6079.54 Sq.Mtr.
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	S.F No.21/1B, 1C, 2 (Part).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Block - I GF =1536.36 Sq.Mtr. Block - II GF =750.44 Sq.Mtr. Block - III GF =502.11 Sq.Mtr. Block - IV GF=750.95 Sq.Mtr. Block - I, FF =1536.36 Sq.Mtr. Block - II FF =1003.32 Sq.Mtr. <u>Total = 6079.54 Sq.Mtr.</u>
Date of approval	18.07.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	President of Pali Panchayat, Ulundurpet & (TK) Villpuram (Dt).
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Arul Educational Trust – Arul College of Education (B.Ed.).
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No 21/1B, 21/1C & 21/2, Ulundurpet.
Extent of land	208.5 Cent.
Purpose of land	Agricultural Land converted for Non-Agricultural Purpose.
Date of issue	25.08.2014.
Name and designation of approving authority	Tashildhar, Ulundurpet.
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted</u>	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Arul Educational Trust/Arul College of Education (B.Ed.), Pali, Ulundurpet.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No.21/1B, 1C & 21/2, Pali, Panchayath.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Block-I GF= 1536.36 Sq.Mtr, FF= 1536.36 Sq.Mtr. Block-II, GF= 750.44 Sq.Mtr, Block-III, GF= 502.11 Sq.Mtr, Block-IV, GF= 750.95 Sq.Mtr. <u>Total = 5076.22 Sq.Mtr.</u>
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being	B.Ed., B.Ed., (Integrated).


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

used/proposed to be used	
Date of issue	10.10.2016.
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer (P.D), Panchayat Union, Ulundurpet.
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Encumbrance Certificate is in regional language.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	S.No.21/2, 21/1B & 21/1C.
Search for the period	01.01.2008 to 01.09.2017.
Extent of land	Encumbrance Certificate is in regional language.
Any mortgage as per EC	Encumbrance Certificate is in regional language.
Date of issue	01.02.2017.
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub register.
Fixed Deposit Receipts	Photocopy of FDRs submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	A/c No. 440500DP00001046 & 440500MP00000066.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Single A/c.
Date of issue	14.08.2012.
Date of Maturity	14.08.2022.
Name of issuing Bank	Panjab National Bank.

Comments of VT Members

Total Built -Up area	-
Furniture	-
Science Lab	-
Psychology Lab	-
ET Lab	-
Multipurpose hall	-
Language Learning Lab	-
Other Labs	-
Seating capacity in the library	-
No. of books in the library and Journals	-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Is the library being shared

Remarks:-

Society registration certificate not submitted.
Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
The institution submitted the photocopy of FDR, which is in single A/c.
VT Members comments are not legible.
VT report has not been uploaded by the VT members.

Note:-

As per VT report remarks, the institution is optioned for B.Sc.B.Ed (2 Units) and B.Ed – 2 Units.

As per the application i.e SRCAPP20163022. B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed – the V.T report is awaited.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

1. They have fulfilled all conditions.
2. The new Regulations permit only a maximum of 2 units for both B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. considered together.
3. Land area and built-up area available(5076 sq.mts.) are adequate.
4. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
5. Put up the B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) case when the VT report is received.

59. SRCAPP201630082

B.P.Ed

1 Unit

School of Physical
Education, Kannur,
Kerala

Kannur University Kallyasser, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kallayasser Village, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba Taluk, Kallayasser Town, Kannur District-670756, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course and M.P.Ed courses of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016

As per Regulations, letters were sent to the State Government for recommendation on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017.

The University has submitted recommendation for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course on 10.01.2017.

As per the direction, both the applications were scrutinized online along with hard copy of the applications and documents were placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee matter and decided as under -

1. NOC is not required.
2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (21 acres) is adequate.
3. LUC/EC – not required since it is Govt. land.
4. BP is in order. Built-up area – not legible.
5. BCC not given.
6. Cause inspection.
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit.

On 01.02.2017, an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under :-

"NCTE has detailed two visiting teams separately to carry out the inspection of B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses of School of Physical and Sports Science, Kannur University.

B.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630082

M.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630085

*Since the B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses are being run under School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, **we shall be grateful if you could arrange one visiting team to carry out a comprehensive inspection for both the courses in between 8th to 22nd February, 2017.***

This office has received a clarification from Mr. Ibrahim in the matter of inspection of two courses of the institution with separate applications which is as under :-

In case of online applications ; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.

b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under -

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is, therefore, rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.02.2017.

Visiting Team report was received on 21.02.2017 and online copy not submitted.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not submitted
---	---------------------------------	----------------------


Details of Land Documents:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not	Land document not submitted, Abstract from by Government of
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English version.
Date of registration of land	27.11.1998
Land registered in the name of	Kannur University
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Abstract
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Re Survey No – 360/2A, 387/2, 1/4
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	21 67 acres, 18.90 acres, (77 cents)
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Sy. No	Plot No - 360/2A, 5, 387/2, 1/4
Location	Kallyasserri Village, Kannur District , Kerala
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership
Extent	Total Area– 37000 Sq.mts Total Built up area – 1824 Sq.mt
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/Not</u>	Photocopy of two Building plan submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	School of Physical Education
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-
Survey No/ Location	Not mentioned
Plot area/ land area	-
Total built-up area	Not mentioned
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-
Date of approval	Not approved
Name and designation of approving authority	-
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not</u>	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	

	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Not submitted
	Extent of diverted land	
	Purpose of diversion	
	Date of issue	
	Name and designation of approving authority	Copy of the BCC submitted
	Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kannur University
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	300/2A, 360/5A, Kalliasseri Village, 21.67 Acre, Mangattuparamba, Kalliassery Panchayath.
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	1. Physical Education Building – 1373 m ² 2. Gymnasium - 1544 m ² 3. Sports Pavilion - 1732 m ² Total - 4649 m²
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose
	Date of issue	14.02.2017
	Name and designation of approving authority	V.Jayaranjan Executive Engineer CPWD, Kannur.
	Notarized copy of Encumbrance	Not submitted
	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
	Search for the period	
	Extent of land	
	Any mortgage as per EC	
	Date of issue	
	Name and designation of issuing	
	Fixed Deposit Receipts	

Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted																								
FDR / A/c Number	Not submitted																									
Whether in single or joint A/c																										
Date of issue																										
Date of Maturity																										
Name of issuing Bank																										
Faculty list	-																									
faculty list approved/not approved																										
Whether approved on each page																										
No. of faculty as per norms of the																										
Designation of the approving																										
Date of approval																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Comments of VT Members</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01.</td> <td>Total Built-up area</td> <td>4649 M² 12 Acres</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02.</td> <td>Furniture</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03.</td> <td>Multipurpose Hall</td> <td>2100 Sq.ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04.</td> <td>Labs/Resources Rooms</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>05.</td> <td>Whether the library is sharing with other courses</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06.</td> <td>Seating capacity in the library</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07.</td> <td>No. of books in the library and Journals</td> <td>2002 Books, 10 Journals</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Comments of VT Members			01.	Total Built-up area	4649 M ² 12 Acres	02.	Furniture	-	03.	Multipurpose Hall	2100 Sq.ft	04.	Labs/Resources Rooms		05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-	06.	Seating capacity in the library	40	07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	2002 Books, 10 Journals
Comments of VT Members																										
01.	Total Built-up area	4649 M ² 12 Acres																								
02.	Furniture	-																								
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2100 Sq.ft																								
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms																									
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-																								
06.	Seating capacity in the library	40																								
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	2002 Books, 10 Journals																								
Remarks:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Society Registration certificate and by laws not submitted. • Photocopy of the Building plan is submitted Sy No, location and Built up area details are not mentioned and BP is not approved by the competent authority. • Original FDRs not submitted. 																										
<p>The Committee considered the above matter and observed that the VT report is not submitted through online and decided as under:-</p>																										


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have fulfilled all the conditions. 2. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed.(1 unit).
60.	SRCAPP2016 30085 M.P.Ed 1 Unit School of Physical Education, Kannur, Kerala	<p>Kannur University Kallyasser, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kallayasser Village, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba Taluk, Kallayasser Town, Kannur District-670756, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course and M.P.Ed courses of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016</p> <p>As per Regulations, letters were sent to the State Government for recommendation on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017.</p> <p>The University has submitted recommendation for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course on 10.01.2017.</p> <p>As per the direction, both the applications were scrutinized online along with hard copy of the applications and documents were placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NAAC Certificate is given. 2. NOC is not required. 3. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (21 acres) is adequate. 4. LUC/EC – not required since it is Govt. land. 5. BP is in order. Built-up area – not legible. 6. BCC not given. 7. Cause inspection. 8. Ask V T to collect all relevant documents. <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. <u>Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit.</u></p>

On 01.02.2017, an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under :-

"NCTE has detailed two visiting teams separately to carry out the inspection of B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses of School of Physical and Sports Science, Kannur University.

B.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630082

M.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630085

Since the B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses are being run under School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, **we shall be grateful if you could arrange one visiting team to carry out a comprehensive inspection for both the courses in between 8th to 22nd February, 2017.**"

This office has received a clarification from Mr. Ibrahim in the matter of inspection of two courses of the institution with separate applications which is as under :-

In case of online applications ; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

b) **In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.**

b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is, therefore, rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.02.2017.

Visiting Team report was received hard copy on 22.02.2017 and online copy not submitted.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not submitted
<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Land document not submitted, Abstract from by Government of Kerala Submitted in English version.	
Date of registration of land	27.11.1998	
Land registered in the name	Kannur University	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Abstract	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara	Re Survey No – 360/2A, 387/2, 1/4	
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	21.67 acres, 18.90 acres, (77 cents)	
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Photocopy Submitted	
Sy. No	Plot No - 360/2A, 5, 387/2, 1/4	
Location	Kallyasseri Village, Kannur District , kerala.	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership	
Extent	Total Area– 37000 Sq.mts Total Built up area – 1824 Sq.mt	
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan</u>	Photocopy of Building plan submitted.	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	School of Physical Education	
Whether Building Plan is for	-	

the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	
Survey No/ Location	Not mentioned
Plot area/ land area	-
Total built-up area	Not mentioned
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-
Date of approval	Not approved
Name and designation of approving authority	-
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not</u>	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Not submitted
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	
Extent of diverted land	
Purpose of diversion	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of approving authority	
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not</u>	Copy of the BCC submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kannur University
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	300/2A, 360/5A, Kalliasseri Village, 21.67 Acre, Mangattuparamba, Kalliassery Panchayath.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	1. Physical Education Building – 1373 m ² 2. Gymnasium - 1544 m ² 3. Sports Pavilion - 1732 m ² Total - 4649 m²
Purpose for which building is	Educational purpose

being used/proposed to be used		
Date of issue	16.02.2017	
Name and designation of approving authority	V.Jayaranjan Executive Engineer CPWD, Kannur.	
Notarized copy of	Not submitted	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution		
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location		
Search for the period		
Extent of land		
Any mortgage as per EC		
Date of issue		
Name and designation of		
Fixed Deposit Receipts		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs		
FDR / A/c Number	Not submitted	
Whether in single or joint A/c		
Date of issue		
Date of Maturity		
Name of issuing Bank		
Faculty list		
faculty list approved/not		
Whether approved on each		
No. of faculty as per norms of		
Designation of the approving		
Date of approval		
Comments of VT Members		
01. Total Built-up area	4649 M ²	

Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

02.	Furniture	Adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2100 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	40
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	2002 Books, 10 Journals

Remarks:-

- Society Registration certificate and by laws not submitted.
- Photocopy of the Building plan is submitted Sy No, location and Built up area details are not mentioned and BP is not approved by the competent authority.
- Original FDRs not submitted.
- Photocopy of approved BCC submitted as per ground floor 1544m² and 2nd floor 670.60 m² mentioned as aluminum sheet. Course not mentioned at column no 16.
- Photocopy of affidavit submitted mentioned built up area is 1824 sq.mts (for M.P.Ed & B.P.Ed course) as per BCC built up area is 4649m².

The Committee considered the above matter and observed that the VT report is not submitted through online and decided as under:-

1. The failure to submit VT report is a technical deficiency attributable to our software. We cannot hold it out against them.
2. They have fulfilled all the conditions.
3. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit)

61.	SRCAPP2016 30138 B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit B.A.B.Ed	Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educational Trust, Nellikuppam Main Road, Cuddalore Talu k & District-607001, Pondicherry applied for grant of recognition to Krishnasamy College of Education for Women, Manapattu Village, Varkal Odai Street, Bahour Commune Taluk, Pondicherry-607402, Pondicherry for offering BA.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act,
-----	---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	1 Unit APS02973 B.Ed-50 Krishnasamy College of Education for Women, Pondicherry	1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016 . The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016 . As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 29.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 14.10.2016 and Reminder II on 13.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.
62.	APS04867 M.Ed 1 Unit Krishnaswamy College of Education for women, Pondicherry	As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA B Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 325 th meeting held on 19 th to 20 th December, 2016 and the Committee decided as under :- 1. There are two many deficiencies. 2. It is strange that a trust already running B.Ed & M.Ed courses since long should commit so many mistakes. 3. It will, therefore, be advisable to first to examine all facts on a holistic basis. Put up the three cases (APS04867/APS02973/SRCAPP201630138) with a comparative tabular presentation of details. 4. They should also be required to indicate whether they want BA BEd. Or B.Sc B.Ed. As per the decision of SRC, a comparative agenda comprising of all the three cases was prepared and placed before SRC in its 327 th meeting held during 19 th to 20 th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :- 1. They must clarify whether they want B.A. B.Ed. or B.Sc. B.Ed. 2. NOC not given. 3. Title deed is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 4. LUC is there. 5. EC is not in original. No encumbrance shown. 6. BP is not legible. Obtain a proper Building plan. 7. BCC – not given. 8. FDRs not given. 9. They have requested for closure of M.Ed. which matter is being separately processed. 10. Fee paid in full.

11. Cause composite inspection for B.A. B.Ed. (1 unit) and B.Ed.(1 unit)
12. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 21.02.2017.**

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed	100	1	B.Ed-APS02973	50

Society Registration Bye-Law Certificate	Date of Regn. and in the name of	08.08.1991 In the name of Krishnaswami Mudaliar Educational Trust
---	----------------------------------	--

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Copy of registered land document submitted
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/ notarized English translation submitted)	English version also submitted
Date of registration of land	22.12.1999
Land registered in the name of	Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educations Trust,
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale deed
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	112/1 . extent of land is not clear

AFFIDAVIT:-	Submitted
Sy. No	112/1, Hc 2-45-0 Khasara No – 210/1, 210/3/1, 210/3/2
Location	Manapattu village, Bhour Commune Dist
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership
Extent	Total area of the land- 24500 Sq.mts Total built up area – 1049.32 sq.mtrs
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Photocopy submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Krishnasamy College of Education for Women
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Krishnasamy College of Education for Women
Plot area/land area	Not mentioned
Total built-up area	Not mentioned
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not mentioned
Date of approval	12.06.2012
Name and designation of approving authority	Member Secretary, Puducherry Planning authority

Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educations Trust
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	R.S.No- 112/1 Manapattu Revenue Village
Extent of land	Area of 7891 Sq.mtrs
Purpose of Land	Construction of Teacher Training Institute and B.Ed college building by M/s. Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educational Trust


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Date of issue	01.06.2004
Name and designation of approving authority	Additional Director of Agriculture (LUP)
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Copy of the Building Completion Certificate is submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	--
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	1125/1 , Manapattu Village, Kattukuppam, Bahour Commune, Puducherry
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	1383.57 sq.mtrs
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	2 year B.Ed Programme
Date of issue	09.02.2017
Name and designation of approving authority	G Savoundirajan, Commissioner, Bahour Commune Panchayat, Bahour
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	ECs in Regional Language submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Krishnswamy Reddiar Educational Trust
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	a) 112/1 b) 112/1
Search for the period	a) 01.01.1987 to 26.06.2016 b) 01.01.2016 to 12.02.2017
Extent of land	a) 2.45 hectares b) 2.45 hectares
Any mortgage as per EC	No
Date of issue	a) 27.06.2016 b) 13.02.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar of Bahour

Fixed Deposit Receipts


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
FDR / A/c Number	Not submitted	Not submitted
Whether in single or joint A/c		
Date of issue		
Date of Maturity		
Name of issuing Bank		

Comments of VT Members		
Total Built-up area	21250 sq.ft – 1976.25 sq.mtrs	
Furniture	Adequate	
Multipurpose Hall	2579 sq.ft	
Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate	
Whether the library is sharing with other courses	--	
Seating capacity in the library	50	
No. of books in the library and Journals	7603 books out of which 2140 books . 15 number of educational journals.	

Note :

(1) The institution is offering B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students (1 unit). The institution has requested for closure of M.Ed course . The institution has applied for B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the year 2017-18 seeking an intake of 1 unit of 50 students .

(2) As per online application the institution has opted for 1 unit of B.Sc. B.Ed. B.A.B.Ed course. As per VT report , in the details of proposed programmes, it is mentioned as B.Sc. B.Ed (1unit) and B.A.B.Ed(1 unit)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Remarks :

- (1) (a) Building Completion Certificate dated 09.02.2017 is submitted for Block -A of the building showing a built up area of 1383.57 sq. mtrs . Building Completion Certificate is for 2 year B.Ed programme.

Building Completion Certificate is issued by Commissioner ,Bahour Commune Panchayat. As per Building Completion Certificate , the owner of land is Dr.K.Rajendran, Manapattu

(b) Building Completion Certificate is submitted for Block 'B' showing a built up area of 3132.6 sq.mtrs. There is no seal and signature of the issuing authority. Date of inspection is not mentioned.

- (2) Site area and built up area of the building is not mentioned in the copy of the building plan submitted along with VT report . Site area and built up area is not legible in the Building Plan submitted along with the application.

- (3) Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs not submitted.

- (4) Extent of land is not clear in the land document submitted along with the application.

- (5) Original up-to-date EC to be submitted.

- (6) In overall the built-up area is not clear (Building Plan,Building Completion Certificate) and whereas as per the affidavit built up area is 1049.32 sq.mtrs

- (7) NOC from the affiliating body is not submitted.

A separate agenda is prepared in respect of request of closure of M.Ed course .


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure of M.Ed. course and observed that the VTreport is not submitted through online and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BCC for Block 'A' is not approved by competent authority. 2. Built-up area available(1383 sq.mts) is not adequate even for 1 unit of any course. 3. NOC of affiliating body - not given. 4. BCC for Block 'B' is not signed, not approved. 5. Issue SCN for rejection of B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) application. 6. Request for closure of M.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17 is accepted. 7. Issue permission after all formalities are completed.
63.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30167</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust, Villapakkam Village, Arcot – Arni Main Road, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education(4 years integrated course), Villapakkam Village, Arcot- Arni Main Road, Villapakkam City, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held</p>

during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. **NOC is given.**
2. **This will be B.A.B.Ed.(2 units)**
3. **Title deeds are only in photocopies. Photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar are required. Title is clear.**
4. **LUC is clear.**
5. **EC in original is required. EC shows mortgage. Latest EC in original is required.**
6. **BP not approved.**
7. **BCC is approved. Built up area shown is 5297.74 sq.mts. This may not be adequate if all the 5 courses are to run at the same premises.**
8. **Cause composite inspection.**
9. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Jayashree.K Kundapur and Annasaheb Lingaraguda Patil gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 21.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 21.02.2017.**

The inspection report is as detailed below:-

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.		
Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	SRCAPP2016 30167 (B.A B Ed.)	100 (2 Units)	1	APS0121 5 (B.Ed.)	100 (2 Units).
			2	APS0789 5 (M.Ed.)	50 (1 Unit).

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	19.11.2009, Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust.(Trust Deed).
---	------------------------------------	--

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Photocopy of the land documents submitted in English Version.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized land documents submitted in English version and regional language.
Date of registration of land	1. 20.11.2013. 2. 20.02.2013. 3. 31.10.2012.
Land registered in the name of	M/s Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Deed of Absolute Sale deed. 2. Deed of Absolute Sale deed. 3. Gift deed.
Extent of land in each Sy. No / Plot No. / Khasara No.	1. 413/4A (0.20 Acre), 415/4A1 (0.27 Acre), 415/4C (0.41 Acre), 424/3 (0.23 Acre), 416 (0.08 Acre), 424/6 (0.08.5 Acre), 398/7B1 (0.85 Acre), 413/3A (0.30 Acre), 413/3B (0.30 Acre), 413/4B (0.20 Acre), 413/4C (0.21 Acre), 415/4A (0.13 Acre), 425/4B (0.32 Acre), 425/4C2 (0.30 Acre), 425/4D2 (0.30 Acre), 425/4A (0.32 Acre), Total Extent is 4.60 Acres. 2. 413/8B (0.85 Acre), 413/9 (0.59 Acre) & 413/10 (0.17 Acre), Total Extent is 1.61 Acres. 3. S F No:415/5 (1.07 Acre), 413/8A (0.38 Acre), 424/4 (0.18 Acre), 414/1A (0.33 Acre), 424/4 (0.43 Acre), 424/5 (0.51 Acre), 424/1 (0.15 Acre), 415/3B (0.09 Acres) & 414/3 (0.15 Acre) Total Extant is 3.29 Acres.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

AFFIDAVIT:-	Notarized Original affidavit submitted.
Sy. No	Kasara No. and Plot No. 415/5A & 424/6.
Location	Villapakkam Village, Vellore District, Tamilnadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis.
Extent	Total Area of the land = 11250.26 Sq.Mtr. Total Built up Area = 76081.3 Sq.Mtr.
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Photocopy of Building Plan submitted in A4 Sheet.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Mahalakshmi Educational Charitable Trust Arcot, Villapakkam Village, Arcot to Arni Main Road Villapakkam Town Panchayat.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education
Plot area/land area	Not legible.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	S.F.No.242/2, 4, 5, 6, 415/5, 413/8B, 414/1A, 414/3, Arcot to Arni Main Road Villapakkam Town Panchayat.
Total built-up area	Not legible.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not legible.
Date of approval	Not legible.
Name and designation of approving authority	Approving authority is in regional language
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No 424/2, 424/4, 424/5, 424/6, 415/5, 424/1A, 414/1A, 414/3, Total Extent is 1.35.5 Hector.
Extent of land	Total Extent is 1.35.5 Hector.
Purpose of Land	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	08.06.2016.
Name and designation of	Thasildar Arcot,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

approving authority	
Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Educational Educational Trust, Arcot Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Villapakkam.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	424/2, 424/4, 424/5, 424/6, 415/5, 424/1A, 414/1a, 414/3. Villapakkam.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF= 14901 Sq.ft. FF= 14901 Sq.ft. SF = 14901 Sq.ft. TF = 14901 Sq.ft. Total = 59604 Sq.ft.
Type of Roofing	RCC.
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Arcot Sri Mahaalakshmi Women's College of Education, Villapakkam.
Date of issue	Not Mentioned.
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Vellore.
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Encumbrance Certificate not submitted.
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	} Encumbrance Certificate Not Submitted.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
Search for the period	
Extent of land	
Any mortgage as per EC	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of issuing authority	
Fixed Deposit Receipts	Not submitted.
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	}
FDR / A/c Number	

Whether in single or joint A/c
Date of issue
Date of Maturity
Name of issuing Bank

Not submitted.

Comments of VT Members

25.	Total Built -Up area	Adequate
26.	Furniture	Adequate
27.	Science Lab	Adequate
28.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
29.	ET Lab	Adequate
30.	Multipurpose hall	Adequate
31.	Language Learning Lab	Adequate
32.	Other Labs	Adequate
33.	Seating capacity in the library	Adequate
34.	No. of books in the library and Journals	7909 books and 30 journals.
	Is the library being shared with other course	Yes

Remarks:-

- Society registration certificate not submitted.
- Encumbrance Certificate not submitted.
- The institution not submitted the FDR.
- The institution has submitted the photocopy of Building Plan in A4 sheet, the area of details and approving authority not legible.
- As per the Building Completion Certificate, issuing date not mentioned many sY.nos are mentioned not known in which Sy.nos the institution is running.

		<p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Vellore has submitted another application of B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed, SRCAPP201630166, the V.T report is awaited. <p>The Committee considered the above matter and observed that the VT report is not submitted through online and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> They have also applied for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). VT inspection report is awaited. According to Regulations, they can have only 1 unit of each. The BP is not clear in this B.A.B.Ed. case. Issue SCN accordingly.
<p>SRCAPP2016 30145 B.Sc.B.Ed/ B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>1 unit</p> <p>APS01155</p> <p>B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>APS07805</p> <p>B.Ed-AI -</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>APS05267</p> <p>M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Vivekanandha College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	of	<p>Angammal Educational Trust, Elayampalayam Village, Tiruchengode Taluk & City, Namakkal District-637205, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Vivekanandha College of Education for Women, Elayampalayam Village, Tiruchengode Taluk & City, Namakkal District-637205, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p>

1. NOC is given.
2. Title is clear. 2 Sale Deeds in the name of the applicant trust.
3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is given. Latest EC is required.
6. BP is not approved.
7. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Also, it is not for the course applied for.
8. Cause composite inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 21.02.2017.**

The inspection report is detailed as under :-

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report

<i>Proposed Programme</i>			<i>Existing Programme</i>		
Sl.N o.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Intake
1	SRCAPP201630 145/ B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B. Ed	100 (2 units)	1	APS01155- B.Ed	2 units
			2	APS07805- B.Ed-AI	2 units
			3	APS05267- M.Ed.	1 unit

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Reg. and in the name of	08.04.1992 In the name of Angammal Educational Trust.
---	------------------------------------	---

Details of Land Documents:

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Photocopy of certified, registered land document is submitted
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Land document is in English
Date of registration of land	1. 19.09.2001. 2. 19.09.2001.
Land registered in the name of	Angammal Educational Trust.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Sale Deed. 2. Sale Deed.
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. Sy.No. 72/2(1.36 Acre), 73/8B(0.21 1/4 Cents), 73/3(0.05 3/4 Cents), 71/B(0.03 Cents) & 71/2(0.84 Cents), Total Extent is Acre 2.50 Cents. 2. Sy.No. 72/3(1.28 Acre), 72/4(54 Cents), & 72/1B(0.73) Total Extent is Acre 2.55 Cents.
AFFIDAVIT:-	Original affidavit submitted.
Sy. No.	S.F.No. 72/2, 71/2, 73/8B, 73/3, 71/2, 72/3, 4, 1B, 71/1B
Location	No.63 Elayampalayam, Sathinaickanapalayam Village, Namakkal, Tamilnadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis.
Extent	Total Area of land: 20462.82 Sq.Mtrs. Total Built up area:8508 Sq.Mtrs.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Photocopies of three Building Plans Submitted.
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Vivekananda College of Education for Women.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	a) Sy.No. 71/1B,2, 72/1B,2,3,4, 73/3 & 73/8B. b) Sy.No.71/2,72/1B,2,3,4,73/8B,3
Total built-up area	a) GF – 1242.56 sq.mtrs FF-1242.56 sq.mtrs SF-1242.56 sq.mtrs TF-1242.56 sq.mtrs Total area – 4970.24 sq.mtrs b)GF= 884.44 Sq.Mtr., FF= 884.44 Sq.Mtr., SF= 884.44 Sq.Mtr., TF= 884.44 Sq.Mtr., Total= 3537.76 Sq.Mtr., Grant total : 8508 sq.mtrs
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not known
Date of approval	Not mentioned.
Name and designation of approving authority	President of Sathinaikkanpalayam, panchayat.
Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photocopies of Two Land Use Certificate submitted.
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Angammal Educational Trust Elayampalayam, Thiruchenagodu Taluk, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy.No.72/3, 72/4B, 72/1B, 72/2, 71/2B, 73/8B, 73/3A & 71/1B.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	Extent of land	Acres 5.05 Cents.
	Purpose of Land	Institutional Purpose.
	Date of issue	19.09.2001.
	Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar Tiruchenoode.
	Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Photocopies of two Building Completion Certificates submitted.
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sathinaickanpalayam Village, Elayampalayam, Tiruchengodu (TK) Namakkal Dt.
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	a) Sy.No. 71/2, 72/1B,2,3,4,73/8B,3, Elayampalayam Village, Tiruchengode, Namakkal b) Sy No. 71/2,72/1B,2,3,4,73/8B,3
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	a) GF= 13370 sq.ft FF= 13370 sq.ft SF= 13370 sq.ft TF= 13370 sq.ft <u>Total = 53480 sq.ft.</u> b) GF = 9520 sq.ft FF = 9520 sq.ft SF = 9520 sq.ft TF = 9520 sq.ft <u>Total = 38080 sq.ft</u> <u>Total : 91560 sq.ft - 8515.08 sq.mtrs</u>
	Type of Roofing	R.C.C.
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	a) Vivekananda College of Education for women, B.Ed,M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed , B.Sc.B.Ed b) Vivekananda College of Education for women B.Ed and M.Ed

Date of issue	a) 13.10.2015 b) 13.10.2015
Name and designation of approving authority	Union Engineer, Overseer Village Panchayat, Elachipalayam
Comments of VT Members	
Total Built-up area	8508 sq.mtrs
Furniture	Adequate
Multipurpose Hall	2097 sq.ft
Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
Whether the library is sharing with other courses	--
Seating capacity in the library	100 students
No. of books in the library and Journals	8868 books out of which 6136 are related to education 30 educational journals

Remarks:

- FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs for the proposed course are not submitted.
- Site area is not mentioned in the copies of the building plans submitted.
- As per English/online EC there is no transaction shown.
- Institution has submitted two ECs in regional language, the nature of land shows as lease for more than 10 years (dated 18.08.2014), the name of the executor are 'M.J.Angalammal Educational Trust' and Indian Overseas Bank.(Sy.No.s 71/2, 71/1B,71/2A,71/2b).
- EC in original to be submitted (EC submitted is not clear)
- In another EC, the last transaction dated 06.09.2010, the claimant name is Tirucherongode Vivekananda University) with Sy.No. 72/1B.
- Many Sy.No.s are there , it is not known in which Sy.No. the institution is running.
- Building Completion Certificate is submitted for B.Ed,M.Ed,B.A.B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed, as per Col.2 of Building Completion Certificate, it is in


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>individual name i.e M.Karunanithi, Namakkal District and approved by Union Engineer, Elachipalayam Panchayat Union.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Completion Certificate for B.Ed and M.Ed is for 38080 sq.ft approved by Panchayat Union. Another two Building Completion Certificate is approved by Chartered Engineer (Building Completion Certificate is not clear] <p>Overall, Building Completion Certificate, Building Plan and EC is not clear.</p> <p>Note :- An e-mail is received from the VT member Ms. Vinita Singh on 21.02.2017 expressing difficulty in uploading the VT report online.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and observed that the VT report is not submitted through online and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Land area and built-up area are adequate. They have fulfilled all conditions. Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
65.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30150</p> <p>M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>APS03578 B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>APS04575 B.Ed-AI</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Annai College of Education, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>KKO Mohamed Ibrahim Educational and Charitable Trust, 151, 8th Cross, Arulanandham Nagar, Thanjavur Taluk, Thanjavur District-613007, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Annai College of Education, Kovilachery Village, Anakudi Road, Kumbakonam Taluk, Kovilachery City, Thanjavur District-612503, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration (1Unit) for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of</p>

Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NAAC certificate is given.
2. Title is clear. Certified copy required.
3. LUC is given.
4. EC – not in original. No encumbrance shown.
5. BP is approved. Not legible.
6. BCC is in format. Duly approved. Built-up area shown is 2122 sq.mts. This has to be compared with the built up area approved in BP.
7. Built-up area required is at least 3500 sq.mts. What is available is inadequate.
8. Fee paid in full.
9. **Cause composite inspection**
10. VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017. The visiting Team Members Jagdip Ratilal Sonwane and Dr. Usman Khan gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 21.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 08.02.2017.**

The visiting team report of the institution along with documents was placed before SRC in its 330th Meeting held during 12th and 13th February, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. Sy. No.s 64/2A3 and 66 feature in BP and BCC
2. EC shows that both these Sy Nos. are mortgaged with the City Union Bank
3. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.

As per the decision, a Show Cause Notice issued to the institution through online mode on 20.02.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice in hard


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

copy on 20.02.2017 and in online mode on 21.02.2017 which is as under :-

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out in Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Remarks	
1	Sy. No.s 64/2A3 and 66 feature in BP and BCC	In this connection we wish to state that documents mortgaged with released City Union Bank pertaining to Sy.No. 64/2A3 and 66 now have been released from the City Union Bank, Kumbakonam , Main Branch	The institution has submitted an 3 ECs for different time periods i.e 01.01.1997 to 31.05.2003 , 01.06.2003 to 12.11.2009, The EC submitted for the period 13.11.2009 to 16.02.2017 is detailed as under :-	
2	EC shows that both these Sy.Nos. are mortgaged with the City Union Bank	Now we are submitting herewith the original EC (Encumbrance Certificate) certified by Sub Registrar issued on 16.02.2017 for Sy.No.s 64/2A3 and 66 of lands earmarked for Chairman of K.K.O Mohamed Ibrahim Educational and Charitable Trust (Annai College of Education) and also given No objection certificate issued by City Union Bank Manager, Kumbakonam, Main	Date	17.02.17
			Sy.No.s	64/2A3,66
			Location	Kovilacherry
			Period	13.11.2009 to 16.02.2017
			Extent of land	1 acre 23 cents
			Land in the name of	As per the transaction dated 16.02.2017, the tile deed deposited in City Union Bank


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

				Branch		is released and the claimant is <u>Mr. Anwar Kabir M</u> The institution has also submitted letters from the Bank regarding discharge of deposited title deeds
<p>Note : The institution has submitted Show Cause Notice reply in respect of the existing B.Ed course (APS03578) and a separate agenda is prepared.</p> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All conditions are fulfilled. 2. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit). 3. Put up both cases - 30150 and APS03578/4575 together. 						
66.	APS03578 B.Ed 2 Units APS04575 B.Ed-AI 2 Units	<p>Annai College of Education , 92-A, Mutt Street, Kumbakonam – 612 001, Tamilnadu was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 22.11.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>Annai College of Education , Kovailcherry, Kumbakonam – 612503, Thanjavur</p>				

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Annai College of Education, Kumbakonam, Tamilnadu	<p>District, Tamilnadu was granted recognition for offering B.Ed-A.I course with an additional intake of 100 students thus making a total intake of 200 students for B.Ed course on 05.08.2008.</p> <p>When the basic application was processed for shifting of premises, the institution submitted a reply that they had already shifted the premises and recognition for Additional intake has been granted at the new premises.</p> <p>After further processing and inspection of the institution, permission was accorded by SRC for shifting of premises of Annai College of Education, Mutt Street, Kumbakonam (B.Ed) and Annai College of Education, Kovailcherry, Kumbakonam- 612503, Thanjavur District, Tamilnadu (B.Ed-A.I) to shift its premises to the new location/ building at Annai College of Education, Kovilacherry – 612503, Kumbakonam, Tamilnadu vide this office order dated 02.03.2012.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 10.03.2015.</p> <p>Revised orders were issued to the institution in respect of the both the courses with an intake of 100 students each on 20.03.2015 (APS04575) and 23.03.2015 (APS03578).</p> <p>Institution has submitted Documents as per Revised Recognition order on 03.11.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will</i></p>
---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation letters were sent to the institution on 22.06.2016.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.11.2016 and VT report was received by this office on 29.11.2016.

SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th and 13th February, 2017 considered the VT Report, CD and other documents of the institution and decided to issued Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies :-

1. Sy. No.s 64/2A3 and 66 feature in BP and BCC
2. EC shows that both these Sy.Nos. are mortgaged with the City Union Bank
3. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 17.02.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice on 20.02.2017 by e-mail and in hard copy and the same is detailed as under :-

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out in Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1	Sy. No.s 64/2A3 and 66 feature in BP and BCC	In this connection we wish to state that documents mortgaged with released City Union Bank pertaining to Sy.No. 64/2A3 and 66 now have been released	The institution has submitted an 3 ECs for different time periods i.e 01.01.1997 to 31.05.2003, 01.06.2003 to 12.11.2009. The EC submitted for the period 13.11.2009 to 16.02.2017 is detailed as under :-


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		from the City Union Bank, Kumbakonam, Main Branch	Date	17.02.17
			Sy.No.s	64/2A3.66
			Location	Kovilcherry
			Period	13.11.2009 to 16.02.2017
			Extent of land	1 acre 23 cents
			Land in the name of	As per the transaction dated 16.02.2017, the title deed deposited in City Union Bank is released and the claimant is <u>Mr.Anwar Kabir M</u> The institution has also submitted letters from the Bank regarding discharge of deposited title deeds

Note : The institution has submitted a reply in respect of the application SRCAPP2016 30150 / M.Ed course and a separated agenda is prepared .

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Adequate built-up area is available.
2. Latest approved faculty list is not given.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice.

67.	SRCAPP14548 D.El.Ed-AI Archana Institute of	Sri Siva Sathya Sai Educational Society Plot No-30/114, Patnam Village & Post, Thavanapalli Taluk, Chittoor District-517131, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Khasra No. 728, Plot No-3, 1st Street, Patnam Village & Post, Thavanapalli Taluk, Chittoor District-517131, Andhra Pradesh for offering
-----	---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>Elementary Teacher Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>D.El.Ed-AI course of Four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 12/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 08/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 17th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Built up area inadequate for two programmes 2) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 3) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 4) Cause Composite Inspection 5) Contiguity to be established. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 24.01.2016 and visiting team report received in this office on 28.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 Unit). 2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations. 3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished . 4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
---	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Accordingly, a letter of intent was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted reply for LOI to this office on 03.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01th – 04st March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p align="center"><u>Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed-AI (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.</u></p> <p>The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In all these 3 cases, the Formal Recognitions that were decided for issue, may be cancelled. 2. The institutions have not cared to reply to our letters. Let us now issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application altogether. <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 30.12.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Website is seen to be working. 2. Issue FRs as already ordered. <p>NOTE:</p> <p align="center">Academic year not mentioned to issue Formal Recognition Order for 2016-17 or 2017-18.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided to Issue Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17.</p>
68.	<p>SRCAPP2321</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p>	<p>Yogi Vemana University, Plot No.1469, 2, Pulivendula Road, Vemanapuram Village, Ravindra Nagar Post office, Kadapa Taluk and City, Kadapa District-516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Yogi Vemana University, Plot No.1469, 2, Pulivendula Road, Vemanapuram Village, Ravindra Nagar Post office, Kadapa Taluk and City, Kadapa District-516003, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.P.Ed course of 2 years</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

	<p>Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 28.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295th meeting held during 09th to 11th February, 2016 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cause Composite Inspection 2. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 28.01.2016 and the Visiting team report was received in this office on 05.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held during 10th & 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit) 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible
--	---	--

As per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. the institution submitted reply to the LOI on 26.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th – 27th February, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Faculty position is not in accordance with norms.**

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information the institution submitted its reply on 02.03.2016

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March, 2016 considered the LOI notice reply and pointed out the deficiency and decided as under:

- **Issued Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.**

Details of the website address is not provided.

As per decision of SRC, deficiency letter was sent to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution did not submit reply.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th & 08th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

- **The institutions have not cared to reply to our letters. Let us now issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application altogether.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 16.12.2016.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply on 09.01.2017.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

3. **The website is seen to be functioning.**
4. **Issue FRs for M.P.Ed (1 unit) as already decided.**

NOTE:

Academic year not mentioned to issue Formal Recognition Order for


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		2016-17 or 2017-18.
		The Committee considered the above matter and decided to Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17 amending suitably the FR earlier ordered to be issued.
69.	SRCAPP2016 30048 B.Ed-AI 1 unit S.V.I College of Education, Pudukottai, Tamilnadu	<p>Sangamirtham Social Trust, Crawford Village, 67, Madurai Main Road, Tiruchanapalli Taluk & City, Tiruchanapalli District-620012, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to S.V.I College of Education, Sethurappatti Bus Stop, Trichy- Viralimalai Main Road, Iluppur Taluk, Pudukottai District-620012, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course of two years duration and M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed & M.Ed courses in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and the following deficiencies have been observed.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of application was placed before SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016 the Committee considered the matter and decide as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They can not apply for two different courses-B.Ed-AI and M.Ed – in the same application. They must choose one course and indicate. 2. Once the clarification is received, process for the course concerned and put up. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 05.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 16.01.2017 and stating as under:-</p>

"We have received a mail (Ref 6) to choose one New course B.Ed (AI)/ M.Ed. We have made an online application for two courses as per the institution given in NCTE Website, under "instructions for submitting Online Application" (Ref 7). Ref 7, page No.2. Last paragraph under General instruction, indicates that "it may be noted if any prospective society/ Organization is opting for multiple Teacher Education programmes/Courses either New programmes or additional intake, the intending applicant can apply in the same application. The applicant need not submit separate applications for the same institute". Based on that Ref 7 we have made single application for both B.Ed (AI) & M.Ed.

Also Ref 7 page No. 12 paragraph 3 under Steps for General instruction of submitting online application, indicated that "in case of Applicant Organization is running multiple Teacher Education Institutes (TEIs) and intending to apply for more than one TEIs they can create separate online application, since we have only one TEI (Ref 1), and applied for two course (B.Ed-AI & M.Ed). So our institute has eligible to apply two courses under only one TEI.

Also we have send 2 communications (Ref 4&5) from our college mentioned to request for composite inspection for both B.Ed (AI) & M.Ed. we have paid fees for the two courses applied for.

Hence we request you to consider single application for both courses B.Ed (AI) & M.Ed based on Ref 7. And also we request for composite inspection for both B.Ed (AI) & M.Ed for which we have done all preparatory works like infra and all amenities. In considered of approaching of new academic year, we request you to make efforts to accomplish our application as early as possible. (Not submitted through online).

Further, the institution in its letter received on 15.11.2016 stating as under:-

"We already send a letter to NCTE on 24.10.2016 (Ref 6) regarding request for composite inspection for B.Ed (Additional) and M.Ed (Basic). Now we have received an E-mail communication regarding inspection for B.Ed alone. So again we request you to schedule both the inspections that are listed here on a same day like a composite inspection, so that we can start the above referred course on 2017/2018.

1. Regular inspection for B.Ed (Basic intake 50 + 50) and inspection for additional intake of 50 students.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. Inspection for M.Ed. Basic intake of 50 students.

We are ready with all arrangements (Infrastructure, Facilities and requirements as per NCTE-New Regulations, 2014 for the inspection)."

The Matter was placed before SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The institution has insisted on maintaining the request for both the courses.
2. According to current instructions and practice such functioning is not permissible.
3. Give them one more opportunity to choose any one course failing which we will be constrained to reject the application.
4. Issue SC N accordingly.

As per Regulations, 2014 a Show Cause Notice has to be sent to the institution through online mode

As the case was being processed online after the decision of SRC it was observed that there is no such option to send another SCN in the dash board. The options available are either to reject the reply or to accept for preliminary scrutiny.

In view of the above, a clarification is sought from Mr. Ibrahim vide this office mail dated 20.01.2017 and the same is placed in the file. Reply is awaited.

The institution has submitted written representation on 17.02.2017 stating as under:-

"We have applied for 1 additional unit intake for B.Ed course (At present we have 1 basic unit + 1 additional unit) and also for 1 basic unit for M.Ed course through any application (ID 7212) dated 27.05.2016. We have made online payment of 3.00.000 for both the course extensions.

We have given explanation to all clarifications made by NCTE and have provided necessary supporting documents our eligibility is validated as per the norms of NCTE.

We have intimated our preparedness for the composite inspection as early as possible our regular communication and also sending our representation officer to meet authorities is to ensure commencement of the course in the immediate academic year."

Note:-

"SRC in its 328th meeting decided to send SCN. Whereas, it is observed that there is no option to send another SCN in the dash board. The options are available are either to reject or to accept for preliminary scrutiny.

In this regard, clarification sought from Mr. Ibrahim and also many phone calls made him to solve the problem but reply is not received till date."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The clarification given is noted.
2. But, it does not fully solve our problem. Pursue with NCTE(HQ).

70. APS02268

B.Ed

2 Units

Manjula Mallesh
College of
Education,
Nagarabhavi,
Karnataka

Malathesha Education Society, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to **ManjulaMallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560072, Karnataka** for offering **Secondary (B.Ed.) course of one year** duration and was granted recognition on **28.1.2005** from the academic session **2004-05** with an annual intake of **100** students with the condition to shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).

On 16.9.2013, this office has received a Notice and interim order dated 4.9.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore in W.P.No.38869 / 2013 against the State of Karnataka and others, wherein the SRC, NCTE is the 6th respondent.

The interim order dated 4.9.2013 is as under:-

"Interim order as prayed for Post this case along with W.P.Nos.37368-369 of 2013 on 10.9.2013.


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Note: It is prayed to grant an interim order of stay of all further proceedings under and in pursuance of letter bearing No.58/Aparadha/EOS/CID//2013 dated 26.7.2013 issued by the 4th Respondent vide Annexure-J."

In the above writ petition, the State of Karnataka is the 1st respondent, the Director General of Police is the 2nd respondent, the Principal Secretary to the G.O.K. is the 3rd respondent, Sri. G.C. Manjunatha, Major, Police Inspector, Economic Crime Department, CID, Bangalore, Kalton Bhavan, Palace Road, Bangalore-1 is the 4th respondent. The Bangalore University is the 5th respondent, SRC, NCTE is the 6th respondent and Sri. H. Karan Kumar, Major is the 7th respondent.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 253rd meeting held during 30th September and 1st October, 2013 considered the matter, the *interim order from Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka dated 4-09-2013 and advised Southern Regional Office to ascertain the details of the case from the Lawyer and to report in the next meeting.*

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the advocate Sri Ashok Haranahalli on 15.10.2013.

On 22.10.2013 & 23.10.2013 an email was received by this office from the advocate Haranahalli Patil for sending a copy of W.P.No.38869 filed by Smt. Manjulla Mallesh College of Education. A letter was addressed to the advocate Sri Ashok Haranahalli on 06.11.2013.

On 31.12.2014 a letter was issued to the institution for submission of affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 21.01.2015.

The Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on **18.05.2015** with an intake of 100 Students with shifting condition

The institution submitted original FDRs on 27.06.2015 & 13.07.2015 which were returned to the institution on 06.07.2015 & 14.07.2015.

On 24.09.2015, a letter was received by this office from the Principal, Smt.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

ManjulaMallesh College of Education, Bangalore -560 072, Karnataka as under:-

"We are submitted letter on 21.01.2015 for one basic unit (50 seats) for B.Ed Course from the academic year 2015-16. But in the NCTE website shows 100 (one hundred seats) intake. So I Kindly request you to change 100 seats into 50 seats intake of B.Ed Course from the academic year 2015-16.

Please consider our request in this regard we are much obliged if you do so."

A corrigendum was issued to the institution on 01.10.2015 with an intake of 50 students.

On 30.07.2015 & 28.10.2015, a letter was received by this office from the Principal, Smt.ManjulaMallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560 072, Karnataka as under:-

"We are pleased to submit all documents in hard copies to you after submitting the same documents in soft copies which are added right in our college website <http://www.mmbedcollege.org/reports>, so please go through with both documents that submitted in the form of soft and hard copies and if you found anything is missing, please let us know at the earliest and by doing so will be highly appreciated."

The SRC in its 316th meeting held during 07th to 08th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The title deed shows the land to be in the name of an individual. The Founder- Secretary, Smt. ManjulaMallesh has also disclosed that the property is in her name and half of the building is utilized exclusively for her personal use.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 18.07.2016 and reply to the notice was received by this office from the institution on 03.08.2016.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 320th meeting held during 19th & 20th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The institution does not have title to the properties. The land and


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

building admittedly, are owned by an individual. This is an incurable deficiency which should have come in the way of accord of recognition much earlier. We had given an SCN accordingly on 18.07.2016. The reply received is not at all satisfactory or acceptable. Withdraw recognition w.e.f.2016-17.

Accordingly as per decision of SRC a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide order No. F.SRO/NCTE/APS02268/B.Ed/KA/2016/89047 dated 19.10.2016.

On 08.11.2016, a court notice has been received from the Hon'ble High court of Karnataka W.P. No. 53074 of 2016 filed by **ManjulaMallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560072, Karnataka.**

Accordingly, a letter along with brief of the institution was sent to the Advocate, Shri. Basavaraj V. Sabard, on 08.11.2016.

On 11.11.2016, and 23.01.2017, a letter received from the Registrar, Bangalore University which is as under:-

1. "Smt. ManjulaMallesh College of Education, Bengaluru is an affiliated college of Bangalore University and has renewed its affiliation for the year 2016-17. The NCTE order cited at reference above, has withdrawn its recognition granted to the said college (B.Ed course) with effect from 2016-17.

Therefore, the Principal and Management of the college are hereby informed not to make any admissions for the year 2016-17. The approval of the NCTE is mandatory u/s 59 (13) of K.S.U. Act, 2000, for issue of continuation of affiliation / fresh affiliation. Further, Principal and Management of the college are also hereby informed to show cause as to why the affiliation cannot be withdrawn from the academic year 2016-17 u/s 63 of the K.S.U Act, 2000.

The explanation should reach the undersigned on or before 14th November 2016. If no reply is received within the set date, action will be initiated as per rules against the college."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. "With reference to the above, University has issued Show Cause Notice of even no. dated: 04.11.2016 to Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Bengaluru, based on the withdrawal of recognition by the NCTE vide its order dated 19.10.2016.

However, the principal of the said college has requested to continue the affiliation to the college based on the continuation of recognition order issued by the NCTE vide order dated: 24.11.2016. The NCTE, SRC has also confirmed the same vide letter dated 12.01.2017.

Therefore, Show Cause Notice dated: 04.11.2016 issued to the said college has been withdrawn and continuation of affiliation sanctioned to the College for the academic year 2016-17, vide University notification no. Aca-III/A3/SMCE/2016-2017 dated 11.08.2016 has been restored."

Note:-

1. As referred by the Bangalore University, a letter dated 12.01.2017 of NCTE, SRC is not found in our file.
2. An e-mail received on 16.02.2017 from Advocate about status of W.P.No. 53074/2016, the advocate stated that the case was last posted on 07.11.2016 and adjourned. The case is not posted thereafter. The case is pending.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The Bangalore University has acted on our order withdrawing recognition from the B.Ed.(2 units) course run by this college to withdraw the affiliation earlier granted to them w.e.f. 2016-17. Let us inform the University that there is nothing in our records to show any change from this position. We are not aware of any letter from NCTE(HQ) continuing the recognition given for the B.Ed. course of this College. There is no provision in the Regulations for NCTE(HQ) to issue such an order also. SRC(NCTE) has also not issued any order


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>cancelling/staying its order dated 19.10.16 withdrawing recognition.</p> <p>2. We are separately verifying whether there is any interim order of the High Court staying our order in reference.</p>
71.	<p>SRCAPP3266</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>SRCAPP3263</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>M.J Samuel College of Physical Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>SRCAPP3266/B.P.Ed Santhinekethan Educational Society, Plot No. 29, Lakshmaneswaram Street & Village, Narsapur Post, Taluk and City, West Godavari District – 534275, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition M.J. Samuel College of Physical Education, Plot No. 29, Rajevnagar Street, Lakshmaneswaram Village, Narsapur Post, Taluk & City, west Godavari District – 534275, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 24.06.2015 followed by Reminder I 25.08.2015, a letter for furnishing information in support of composite institutions was sent on 25.08.2015. Reminder II was sent on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>SRCAPP3263/D.El.Ed Santhinekethan Educational Society, Plot No. 29, Lakshmaneswaram Street & Village, Narsapur Post, Taluk and City, West Godavari District – 534275, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to M.J. Samuel College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 29, Rajevnagar Street, Lakshmaneswaram Village, Narsapur Post, Taluk & City, west Godavari District – 534275, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 17.06.2015 followed by Reminder-I and a letter for furnishing information in support of composite institutions was sent on 01.09.2015. Reminder II was sent to the institution on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th - 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1) Land Usage Certificate and Building Completion Certificate to be submitted</p>

	<p>2) Blue Print of the Building Plan to be submitted</p> <p>3) Affidavit to be submitted</p> <p>4) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</p> <p>5) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</p> <p>6) Cause Composite Inspection</p> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016</p> <p>The inspection has not been conducted till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In both these cases, VT inspections, ordered in 2016, have not yet been carried out. 2. Check with the VTs to ascertain the reasons for this delay; and, check the current status from both the VTs and the institutions.
<p>SRCAPP2016 30065</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>Vyjayanthi Educational Society, Sheriguda Village, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501510, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Sree Datta Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Kavarampally Sivar Village, Singaram X Roads, Narayanpet Taluk, Kavarampally Sivar City, Mahabubnagar District-509210, Telangana for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016 The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA.B.Ed.BSc.B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3rd</i></p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

to 9th cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-

Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied
SRCAPP201630 079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
SRCAPP201630 052	Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
SRCAPP201630 065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
SRCAPP201630 039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
SRCAPP201630 144	AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
SRCAPP201630 135	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District	B.Ed. M.Ed
SRCAPP201630 132	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2nd cited

Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

(copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant any Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3rd to 9th cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1st cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2nd cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

3. In spite of the Letter 2nd cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3rd to 9th cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3rd to 9th cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt. , in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs through email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.

However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter.

A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R.Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th -20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. *This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.*
2. *No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.*
3. *The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.*
4. *In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.*

The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC of the affiliating body is there.
2. The State Govt. has not given a specific NOC in this case. They have given only a common letter of Objection for many cases. No reasons have been given. As decided already by the NCTE(HQ) this cannot be recognized as a valid NOC.
3. They have a running B.Ed. course(APS05633).
4. They had earlier applied for another B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units) separately.
5. All the three cases should be considered together.
6. It is clarified that they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) in this case (30065) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) in the earlier case(14884). Process accordingly.
7. Title is clear. Land area is adequate for all 3 courses.
8. LUC/EC are in order.
9. BP is not approved.
10. BCC is in order. Built up area (5000 sq.mts) is adequate for all the 3 courses.
11. The faculty list given in the old case (14884) is in order. Issue FR for B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units) after obtaining approved BP.
12. Cause composite inspection in the B.A.B.Ed. (2 units) case (30065). Ask VT to


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>collect all relevant documents.</p> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 14.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted and the VT report along with CD received on 20.02.2017.</p> <p>Due to shortage of time the VT report was placed directly without processing of the documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have separately applied for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). 2. It has already been decided to issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18. 3. Under the Regulations, not more than 2 units can be issued for B.Sc.B.Ed./B.A.B.Ed. applications. 4. That being so, reject this application for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units). 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
73.	<p>SRCAPP14884</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>Vyjayanthi Educational Society, Plot No.Sy 54 PART, Singaram X Roads, Kavarampally Sivar Village, Narayanpet Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk & City, Mahbubnagar District – 509210, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teachers Education, Plot/Khasara No Sy No 54, Plot No Sy No 54 PART Singaram X Street, Kavarampally Sivar Village, Narayanpet Post & Taluk, Mahabubnagar City, Mahbubnagar District – 509210, Telangana for offering B.A.B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 22.02.2016.</p>

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body, along with application.
2. Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.
3. Registered photocopy land document submitted in Telugu version (Notarized English version to be submitted).

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 16.12.2015.

The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th -28th Decembe, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under

Delayed submission of NOC, cannot be condoned. Reject

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under

Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as unders.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed
2. EC, BCC, BP, not legible and not approved by competent authority.
3. Cause Composite Inspection
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents
5. Ask whether they want B.A B.Ed or B.Sc B.Ed

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 20.02.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2016. The VT report was received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th – 27th February, 2016 considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:

1. BCC is not in format
2. BP is not issued by competent authority.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice as per the website information, the institution submitted written representation on 02.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th Meeting held on 01st-04th March, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. Documents and facilities are in order.
2. Issue LOI for B.Sc. B.Ed (2 Units)
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 10.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th-28th May, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and decided as under:

1. The approved Faculty list is not complete. Subject of specialization at PG level in Pedagogy and Perspectives is not mentioned.
2. Ask them to furnish full details.
3. This case cannot longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

01.06.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016 alongwith staff list stating as under:

" with reference to the subject cited above and also your letter dated 01.06.2016 mentioned in the reference cited above we are herewith submitting the compliance report to the letter dated 01.06.2016 for B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course as desired.

We therefore request the NCTE authorities to kindly consider the same and initiate further necessary action for the grant of formal recognition for the B.Sc.B.Ed 4 years integrated course for the academic year 2016-17.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The subject specialization at PG level has now been given. But, it is not clear who is the Principal. Ask them to clarify.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 19.09.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 05.10.2016 alongwith staff list. It stated as under:

" With reference to the subject cited above, in reply to the letter cited we are herewith enclosing the principal selection committee proceeding and duly approved by the concerned university mentioning the principal specialization particulars at PG level along with the M.Ed qualification. Further it is to inform that since long years he is our regular principal duly ratified by the concerned university. As required by the NCTE authorities letter dated 01-06-2016 we have submitted all the particulars. once again we are submitting the approved letter by the Register Palamuru University dated 30-04-2016 along with the selection proceedings and relevant documents for your kind consideration. Further we request you to grant of approval for B.Sc.B.Ed four years integrated course to our institution."

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC of the affiliating body is there.
2. The State Govt. has not given a specific NOC in this case. They have given only a common letter of Objection for many cases. No reasons have been given. As decided already by the NCTE (HQ) this cannot be recognized as a valid NOC.
3. They have a running B.Ed. course (APS05633).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

4. They had earlier applied for another B.Sc. B.Ed. (2 units) separately.
5. All the three cases should be considered together.
6. It is clarified that they want B.A.B.Ed. (2 units) in this case (30065) and B.Sc.B.Ed. (2 units) in the earlier case (14884). Process accordingly.
7. Title is clear. Land area is adequate for all 3 courses.
8. LUC/EC are in order.
9. BP is not approved.
10. BCC is in order. Built up area (5000 sq.mts) is adequate for all the 3 courses.
11. The faculty list given in the old case (14884) is in order. Issue FR for B.Sc. B.Ed. (2 units) after obtaining approved BP.
12. Cause composite inspection in the B.A.B.Ed. (2 units) case (30065). Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

A letter sent to the institution on 10.02.2017 conveying the decision of 328th meeting.

Note:

The SRC in its 328th meeting has decided to "The faculty list given in the old case (14884) is in order. Issue FR for B.Sc. B.Ed. (2 units) after obtaining approved BP". Accordingly, a letter has been sent to the institution to submit approved BP. Whereas, in the decision academic session is not mentioned.

Now, the institution has submitted its representation on 13.02.2017 along with the BP and the BCC. It stated as under:

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1.	Issue FR only after obtaining the BP.	The institution in its reply stated that: " with reference to the above subject as per the Minutes of 328 th meeting of SRC dated 31.01.2017, we are herewith submitting the college building plan duly approved by the competent authority and also Building Completion Certificate duly attested by the NCTE prescribed Government Engineer as desired by you for the grant of recognition for B.Sc.B.Ed. 4 Years Integrated course for the academic year 2017-18.	<div>The institution has Submitted BP</div> <div> <div>Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution</div> <div>Sri Datta Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Sy.No 41/A, 41/AA, 64, 50/A, Kavarampally Village, Singaram Gram panchayat, Narayanpet Mandal, Mahaboobnagar District</div> </div> <div> <div>Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for</div> <div>Sri Datta Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education</div> </div>

We therefore request the SRC authorities to kindly acknowledge the receipt of the same and process our proposal for grant of recognition as requested above.	some other	
	TEI/course	
	Plot	Not Mentioned
	area/land	
	area	
	Total built-up	GF – 19307 Sq.ft FF – 17690 Sq.ft SF – 17690 Sq.ft Total – 54687 Sq.ft or 5080.60 Sq.mts
	area	
	Built up area	Sri Datta Brindavan
	for the	Institute of Teacher
	proposed	Education
	and existing	
	teacher	
	education	
	courses	
	Date of	Not Mentioned
	approval	
	Name and	Panchayat
	designation	Secretary, Gram
	of approving	Panchayat
	authority	
	The institution has submitted the Photocopy of BCC.	
	Name and	Vyjayanthi
	address of	Educational Society,
	Society/Trus	H.No. 2-2-121, Near
	t/Institution	Old Bus Stand,
		Mahaboobnagar.
	Survey/Plot/	54 at Kavarampally
	Khasara	Village
	Nos. and	
	location	
	Total Built	GF – 18229 Sq.ft
	up area	FF – 18229 Sq.ft
		SF – 18229 Sq.ft
		Total – 54687 Sq.ft
		or 5082 Sq.mts
	Type of	RCC
	Roofing	
	Purpose for	Institutional Purpose
	which	- Sri Datta Brindavan
	building is	Institute of Teacher
	being	Education
	used/propos	
	ed to be	
	used	
	Date of	20.02.2016
	issue	
	Name and	Asst. Engineer


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

				designation of approving authority	
		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All documents have been received. 2. All conditions have been fulfilled. 3. Issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units), as already decided, w.e.f.2017-18. 			
74.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30202</p> <p>D.P.Ed</p> <p>Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>The Krosur Educational Academy, Krosur Village, D.No-5-103, Opp SBI main Road, Krosur Taluk & City, Guntur District-522410, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Velpur Village, 1st Street, Atchampet Taluk, Velpur City, Guntur District – 522410, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is clear. Only Sy.Nos. 546/A2 & 546/A1A are mentioned. 2. LUC is given. 3. EC is given. 4. NOC is given. 5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4668 sq.mts. which is adequate. 6. BCC is approved by competent authority. Sy. Nos. are same. Built-up area shown is 4720 sq.mts. 			

7. FDRs not given.
8. Fee paid in full.
9. Cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) and D.P.Ed.(1 unit).
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 14.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Velpur Village, 1 st Street, Achampet Taluk, Velpur City, Guntur District - 522410, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	The Krosur Educational Academy, Krosur Village, D.No-5-103, Opp SBI, main Road, Krosur Taluk & City, Guntur District-522410, Andhra Pradesh
Date of Inspection	12.02.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Velpur Village, Street - I, Achampet Taluk, Guntur District-522410, Andhra Pradesh

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	D.P.Ed	1 unit	01	D.El.Ed	1 Unit
02			02	D.El.Ed-AI	2 Units

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR

REGISTRATION	Date of	23.03.1992
BYE-LAW	Regn. and	The Krosur Educational Academy
CERTIFICATE	in the name of	
Details of Land Documents:		


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in Regional Language and English Version.
Date of registration of land	a) 27.01.1994 b) 30.11.1998 c) 20.04.2007
Land registered in the name of	The Krosur Educational Academy
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	a) Sale Deed b) Donation Deed c) Donation Deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	a) 546/A2 b) 546-A2, 546-A1A c) 546-A2, 546/A1A
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	a) Acres 2.00 b) Acres 2.00 c) Acres 2.00
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Submitted
Sy.No	546/A2, 546/A2, 546/A2-546/A1A & 546A2/A1A
Location	Velpur Village, Atchampet Mandal, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis
Built up area	Not Mentioned
Extent	24280.34 Sq.mts
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, D.No. 546/A2, 546/A2-546A1A & 546 A2/A1A at Velpur Panchayat, Atchempet Mandal, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education
Plot area/land area	24280.34 Sq.mts
Total built-up area:	Building – 01 = 2071.83 Sq.mt Building – 02 = 2593.30 Sq.mt


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Total = 4668.13 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses		Not Mentioned
Date of approval		22.04.2016
Name and designation of approving authority		Panchayat Secretary
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>		Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution		The Krosur Educational Academy
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		546/A2, 546/A2, 546/A1A and 546-A2/A1A at Velpur Village
Extent of diverted land		Acres 6 or 24281.1 Sq.mts
Purpose of diversion		Educational Institutions
Date of issue		18.12.2015
Name and designation of approving authority		Tahsildar
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>		Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution		The Krosur Education Academy, Krosur, Velpur Village, Atchempet Mandal, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location		546/A2, 546/A2-546/A1A & 546/A2/A1A, Velpur Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Block 1	Block 2
	GF - 690.61 Sq.mts	GF - 1296.65 Sq.mts
	FF - 690.61 Sq.mts	FF - 1296.65 sq.mts
	SF - 690.61 Sq.mts	Toilet Block - 55.70 Sq.mts
	Total - 2071.83 Sq.mts	Total - 2649.00 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing		RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used		D.El.Ed & D.P Ed
Date of issue		10.06.2016


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Name and designation of approving authority	K Seshu Kumar, Asst. Engineer Panchayat
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	The Krosur Education Academy Krosur
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	a) 546/A2, 546/A1A at Velpuru Village b) 546/A2, 546/A1A at Velpuru Village c) 546/A2, 546/A1A at Velpuru Village
Search for the period	01.01.1988 to 05.02.2017
Extent of land	a) Acres 0.25 & 1.63 b) Acres 0.25 & 1.63 c) Acres 1.63 & 0.25
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	07.02.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	Putchakayala Srinivasarao, Sub Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Provisional NOC from Acharya Nagarajuna Universtiy dated 30.06.2016.
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Applicable

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	35606101128	35606098498
Name of the Bank	State Bank of India	State Bank of India
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Duration of FDR	5 years	5 years
Date of Issue	01.03.2016	01.03.2016
Date of Maturity	01.03.2021	01.03.2021
Website of the institution	www.bgo college.in	

Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	4720.83 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2405 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not Mentioned
06.	Seating capacity in the library	200
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	2142 Books, 15 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution has submitted provisional NOC from Acharya Nagarjuna University dated. 30.06.2016.

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-

- All documents are in order.
- All conditions fulfilled.
- For Phy.Ed. courses, 'stand alone' status is not a material deficiency.
- Although the application is only for 1 unit, in the Affidavit they have asked for 2 units. VT has also recommended for 2 units.
- Issue LOI for D.P.Ed.(2 units).

75.	Letter received from State Government of Telangana	<p>An e-mail dated 06.02.2017 received from Section Officer, Training Section, Education Department, vide letter No. 7754/SE-Trg /A1/2016 dated 02.02.2017 of Special Chief Secretary, Education Department, Government of Telangana, Telangana Secretariat, Hyderabad addressed to Sanjay Gupta, RD & ODS Hqrs, NCTE, Bangalore on subject relating to not to grant any recognition to new Teacher Education Institutions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The State Government has sent the recommendation of 'Not to Grant' recognition to the seven Colleges listed below vide reference 2nd and 3rd cited within the stipulated time.
-----	--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2. We had given clear reasoning with statistics in our references 1st to 3rd cited, justifying clearly that already large number of students in Lakhs, are qualified, whereas the recruitments happen only in few thousands and that also with a gap of few years. Moreover, it is noticed that by adding more and more Institutions, there is a steady decline in the quality of Training in these Institutions. We clearly mentioned that we did not require any new Institutions in the State, as sufficient number of Colleges/Trained Teachers/TET qualified candidates are already available in the State. Further, any new sanction of Colleges/additional intake would make even the existing Institutions unviable and encourage unhealthy competition.</p> <p>3. In reply to our Letters 2nd and 3rd cited, in your reference 4th cited you have mentioned that since we did not give the comments in each individual case regarding the seven Colleges mentioned above, hence, the SRC takes their own decision. To mention the reasoning of para 2 above, for each College is only a repetition which is not required. If the SRC required it, we could have been addressed so that this formality also could have been completed by the State Government.</p> <p>4. It is not clear from your letter 4th cited, whether the SRC meeting was held and if so the details. The State Government could have been given an opportunity to present the facts before the SRC also.</p> <p>5. The final decision of the SRC, if any, has not been communicated to the State Government so far.</p> <p>6. It is also to mention that as per the NCTE Act, 1993, the Regional Committees are the Statutory Bodies and the NCTE Headquarters is not Statutory Body. But, in your letter, you have referred to the observations of the NCTE Headquarters.</p> <p>7. Even Regulation 7 (5) reads as 'On receipt of the communication, the State Government or the Union Territory administration concerned shall furnish its recommendation or comments to the Regional Committee concerned within forty five days from the date of issue of the letter to State Government or the Union Territory, as the case may be. In case, the State Government or the Union Territory Administration is not in favour of recognition, it shall provide detailed reasons or grounds thereof with necessary statistic, which shall be taken into consideration by the Regional Committee concerned while disposing of the application. Regulation does not speak of merits in each and every individual case. It speaks of reasons and statistics and as the reasons for recommending 'Not to grant' are common for all the seven application, one common letter citing the applications of all the seven colleges was sent by the State Government in the references 2nd and 3rd cited.</p> <p>8. Further, with regard to the suggestion of filing of an 'Appeal' under Section 18, you may note that Section 18 speaks of preferring an Appeal by an aggrieved person on an order under Section 14 or 15. Section 14 and 15 are related with the Regulatory work of the Regional Committees, which in our region is the SRC. Your letter does not speak</p>
--	--	---


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

	of the Rejection Decision / Order by the SRC. Instead, it communicates the decision of the Head Quarter which does not have any locus stand in the matter.	
9.	<p>Further, one of the decisions of the SRC taken in its 323rd meeting (Item Number 88, Point 2 of the decision) citing the letter from the Education Department, Government of Telangana, appears to be relating to the seven colleges under reference and it reads as follows:</p> <p>"2. The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt's objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt., in response to our notice, to send specific objections in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits. The State Government may be advised accordingly."</p> <p>Assuming this decision as relating to the 7 applications under reference, the SRC has already treated it as objection of the State Government in which case they cannot be processed further and stand rejected and hence, filing of an 'Appeal' does not arise. Moreover, the SRC itself mentions about advising the State Government in the matter for future. No such information / decision / advice has been received by the State Government from the SRC so far.</p>	
10.	Hence, it is to inform that the recommendation of the State Government 'Not to Grant' recognition to the seven colleges is within the provisions of the Regulations, 2014 as reasons and statistics are provided which recommending 'Not to grant' recognition.	
11.	If SRC has already treated our letter as objection of the State Government in the 7 cases then the 'Rejection Orders' may be communicated to the Colleges with copy marked to the State Government.	

2. Therefore it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the Colleges specified in para 1 above, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government and also requested to place this letter before the SRC and the decision be communicated to the State Government, in the matter at the earliest.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

The letter from the State Government was carefully considered by the SRC. An elaborate point wise response has been given. RD(SRO) may communicate it


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		at the official level to the State Government under intimation to the NCTE(HQ).
76.	<p>SRCAPP14912</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Jonah College of Teacher Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullahpur Taluk, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015 Followed by recommendation 28/08/2015 and reminder II on 21/10/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th 31st October, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that "submit in the next meeting along with a note on the B.P.Ed case"</p> <p>As directed the matter was placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Blue print of building plan is not submitted. 7. BCC & EC is not submitted. 8. Original FDRs to be submitted. 9. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 10. Cause Composite Inspection. <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.</p> <p>The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not</i></p>

submitted Questionnaire."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th-06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows.

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the establishment of a B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17

Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be completed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.

Hence, I request you to madam, kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard "

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- **Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed & B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances, the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17.

In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.

Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17."

Accordingly, a letter to the institution conveying the decision of the SRC 308th meeting sent on 16.05.2015. The institution has not replied.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 9. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.**
- 10. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.**
- 11. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.**
- 12. Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Jonah College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana
Name and address of the Society	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5, Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullahpur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana
Date of Inspection	08.02.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Jonah College of Teacher Education, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	M.P.Ed (2017-18 Application)	1 unit	01		
02	B.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit			
03	B.P.Ed (2016-17 Pending)	1 unit			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Application)					
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	20.02.2015 Ahad Educational and Charitable Society			
Details of Land Documents:					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		Submitted in English Version			
Date of registration of land		m) 13.05.2015 n) 26.05.2015 o) 27.06.2015 p) 04.11.2015			
Land registered in the name of		Ahad Educational and Charitable Society			
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale Deed			
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.		m) 978/A1/2 n) 978/B1/1 o) 975 & 976/1A p) 978/B1 & 978/1			
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		m) Acres 1.36 n) Acres 1.00 o) Acres 2.39 & 0.26 p) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 Total - 6.21 Acres or 25130.98			
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>					
Sy.No		975, 976/1A, 978/A1, 978/1, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2			
Location		Aitipamula Village, Nalgonda District, Telangana			
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis			
Built up area		Not Mentioned			
Extent		32415.32 Sq.mts			
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>		Submitted			
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		Ahad Educational and Charitable Sociey, Sy.No. 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2, 975, 976/1A, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, Nalgonda District, Telangana			


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P Ed & M.P.Ed)
Plot area/land area	Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Total built-up area	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Date of approval	20.05.2015
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	975, 976, 978 at Aitipamula Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 2.39, 0.26 & 4.16 = Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	22.01.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Jonah College of Teacher Education and Johan College of Physical Education, Aitipamula (V), Katangoor (M), Nalgonda District, Telangana
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	975, 976/1A, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 34817.36 Sq.ft FF – 34817.36 Sq.ft Total – 69634.72 Sq.ft or 6469.30 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P Ed & M.P.Ed)
Date of issue	06.01.2017

Name and designation of approving authority	G Koti Reddy Dy. Executive Engineer
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	m) 978/B1 & 978/1 at Aitipamula Village n) 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village o) 975 at Aitipamula Village p) 978/B1/1 at Aitipamula Village
Search for the period	01.01.2001 to 08.01.2017
Extent of land	m) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 n) Acres 0.76 o) 119 Guntas p) Acres 1.00
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	12.01.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	M.Purya Naik, Sub - Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Mahatma Gandhi University for B.Ed
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary)	Not Applicable
Application No. submitted to NAAC	

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	50300093710703	50300093686251
Name of the Bank	HDFC Bank	HDFC Bank
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c
Duration of FDR	24 months	24 months
Date of Issue	25.05.2015	25.05.2015
Date of Maturity	25.05.2017	25.05.2017
Website of the institution	www.jonahicpe.in	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	6471.68 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2528.6 Sq.ft

		04. Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
		05. Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
		06. Seating capacity in the library	80
		07. No. of books in the library and Journals	3120 Books, 7 Journals
		Remarks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has not submitted Original FDRs. Photocopy Submitted which is in Single A/c. The institution has submitted NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University for B.Ed. The academic Year not mentioned. At the time of application submission, institution submitted affidavit for one unit. As per VT inspection Institution submitted affidavit for 2 units. <p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grant of recognition retrospectively is not within SRC's powers. FR for 2016-17, in any case, cannot be given after 2.5.16 because of the Supreme Court order. NOC normally should specify the year. But, even in its absence, with reference to its date of issue, we have been working out the year of commencement of recognition. In all the cases cited by the College in their online reply to our SCN. The NOCs do have the dates of issue. 	
★ 77.	SRCAPP14844 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Jonah College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullahpur Taluk, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015. Followed by recommendation reminder on 14/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p>	

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course."

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under

1. Blue print of building plan is not submitted.
2. BCC & EC is not submitted
3. Original FDRs to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.

The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:

"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not submitted Questionnaire."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th-06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the establishment of a B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17.

Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be completed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.

Hence, I request you to madam kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed & B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances; the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17.

In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.

Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17."

Accordingly, a letter to the institution conveying the decision of the SRC 308th meeting sent on 16.05.2016. The institution has not replied.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.
2. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.
3. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.
4. Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Name and address of the institution (as per application)		Jonah College of Physical Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Altipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana			
Name and address of the Society		Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5, Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullahpur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana			
Date of Inspection		08.02.2017			
Address of the institution as per VT Report		Jonah College of Physical Education, Altipamula Village Kattangoor Mandal, NH-65, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana			
Details of courses as per the VT Report					
Sl. No	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	M.P.Ed (2017-18 Application)	1 unit	01		
02	B.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit			
03	B.P.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit			
As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR					
REGISTRATION		Date of 20.02.2015			
BYE-LAW		Regn. and in Ahad Educational and Charitable Society			
CERTIFICATE		the name of			
Details of Land Documents:					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			Submitted in English Version		
Date of registration of land			q) 13.05.2015 r) 26.05.2015 s) 27.06.2015 t) 04.11.2015		
Land registered in the name of			Ahad Educational and Charitable Society		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed			Sale Deed		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	q) 978/A1/2 r) 978/A1/1 s) 975 & 976/1A t) 978/B1 & 978/1
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	q) Acres 1.36 r) Acres 1.00 s) Acres 2.39 & 0.26 t) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 Total – 6.21 Acres or 25130.98
<u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u>	Submitted
Sy.No	975, 976/1A, 978/A1, 978/1, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2
Location	Aitipamula Village, Nalgonda District, Telangana
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis
Built up area	Not Mentioned
Extent	32415.32 Sq.mts
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Sy.No. 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2, 975, 976/1A, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, Nalgonda District, Telangana
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)
Plot area/land area	Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Total built-up area	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Date of approval	20.05.2015
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	975, 976, 978 at Aitipamula Village


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Extent of diverted land	Acres 2.39, 0.26 & 4.16 = Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	22.01.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Jonah College of Teacher Education and Johan College of Physical Education, Aitipamula (V), Katangoor (M), Nalgonda District, Telangana
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	975, 976/1A, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 34817.36 Sq.ft FF – 34817.36 Sq.ft Total – 69634.72 Sq.ft or 6469.30 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)
Date of issue	06.01.2017
Name and designation of approving authority	G.Koti Reddy Dy. Executive Engineer
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	q) 978/B1 & 978/1 at Aitipamula Village r) 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village s) 975 at Aitipamula Village t) 978/B1/1 at Aitipamula Village
Search for the period	01.01.2001 to 08.01.2017
Extent of land	q) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 r) Acres 0.76 s) 119 Guntas t) Acres 1.00
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	12.01.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	M.Purya Naik, Sub - Registrar


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Mahatma Gandhi University for B.P.Ed
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary)	Not Applicable
Application No. submitted to NAAC	

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	50300093710347	50300093687290
Name of the Bank	HDFC Bank	HDFC Bank
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c
Duration of FDR	24 months	24 months
Date of Issue	25.05.2015	25.05.2015
Date of Maturity	25.05.2017	25.05.2017
Website of the institution	www.jonahcpe.in	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	6471.68 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2528.6 Sq ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100 (Composite)
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4300 Books, 12 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted Original FDRs. Photocopy Submitted which is in Single A/c.
- The institution has submitted NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University for B.P.Ed. The academic Year not mentioned.
- At the time of application submission, institution submitted affidavit for one unit. As per VT inspection Institution submitted affidavit for 2 units.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Grant of recognition retrospectively is not within SRC's powers. FR for 2016-17, in any case, cannot be given after 2.5.16 because of the Supreme Court order; 2. NOC normally should specify the year. But, even in its absence, with reference to its date of issue, we have been working out the year of commencement of recognition. In all the cases cited by the College in their online reply to our SCN. The NOCs do have the dates of issue.
78.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30193</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Jonah College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5 , Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullapur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Aitipamula Village, NH-65, Kattangur Taluk, Aitipamula City, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering M.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A letter dated 21.09.2016 received from Smt. Ranjeev. R. Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana received on 27.09.2016 regarding negative recommendation for B.Ed/ B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed.</p> <p>This was placed in SRC 321st meeting held on 28th -29th September, 2016 and considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <p>"The letter (dated 21.09.2016) from Spl. Chief Secretary, can be taken as a common 'Objection Certificate' to all pending cases of applications for 2017-18 in which NOC has not been received"</p> <p>A letter was sent to the NCTE, Hqrs on 22.11.2016 regarding clarification on negative recommendation from State Government of Telangana. A clarification</p>

letter was received from NCTE, Hqrs on 22.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held during 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the clarification letter from the NCTE Hqrs and noted the matter.

The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

9. NOC not given.
10. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
11. LUC is in order.
12. EC is only for 4.22 acres. EC for the remaining area is also required.
13. BP-only photocopy – not legible.
14. BCC-not given.
15. FDRs – not given.
16. Cause composite inspection along with the B.P.Ed. case.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents received along with VT report is processed as under:

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Jonah College of Physical Education, Aitipamula Village NH-65, Kattangur Taluk, Aitipamula City, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana
Name and address of the Society	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5, Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullapur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana
Date of Inspection	08.02.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Jonah College of Physical Education, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, NH-65, Nalgonda District-508206, Telangana

Details of courses as per the VT Report

Sl. No.	Name of the Proposed Course	Intake	Sl. No.	Name of the Existing Course	Intake
01	M.P.Ed	1 unit	01		
02	B.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit			
03	B.P.Ed (2016-17 Pending Application)	1 unit			


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR		
REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	20.02.2015 Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Details of Land Documents:		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		Submitted in English Version
Date of registration of land	u) 13.05.2015 v) 27.05.2015 w) 27.06.2015 x) 09.11.2015	
Land registered in the name of		Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt./Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale Deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	u) 978/A1/2 v) 978/B1/1 w) 975 & 976/1A x) 978/B1 & 978/1	
Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	u) Acres 1.36 v) Acres 1.00 w) Acres 2.39 & 0.26 x) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 Total – 6.21 Acres or 25130.98	
AFFIDAVIT:-		Submitted
Sy.No		975, 976/1A, 978/A1, 978/1, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2
Location		Aitipamula Village, Nalgonda District, Telangana
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership Basis
Built up area		Not Mentioned
Extent		32415.32 Sq.mts
Blue print/Notarized copy		Submitted

<u>of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Sociey, Sy.No. 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2, 975, 976/1A, Aitipamula Village, Kattangoor Mandal, Nalgonda District, Telangana
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)
Plot area/land area	Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Total built-up area	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF – 3235.81 Sq.mts FF – 3235.81 Sq.mts Total – 6471.62 Sq.mts
Date of approval	20.05.2015
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No and location	975, 976, 978 at Aitipamula Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 2.39, 0.26 & 4.16 = Acres 8.01 or 32415.32 Sq.mts
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	22.01.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Jonah College of Teacher Education and Johan College of Physical Education, Aitipamula (V), Katangoor (M), Nalgonda District, Telangana
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos and location	975, 976/1A, 978/A1/1, 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 34817.36 Sq.ft FF – 34817.36 Sq.ft Total – 69634.72 Sq.ft or 6469.30 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) & Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed)
Date of issue	06.01.2017
Name and designation of approving authority	G Koti Reddy Dy. Executive Engineer
Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Ahad Educational and Charitable Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	u) 978/B1 & 978/1 at Aitipamula Village v) 978/A1/2 at Aitipamula Village w) 975, 976/1A at Aitipamula Village x) 978/B1/1 at Aitipamula Village
Search for the period	01.01.2001 to 08.01.2017
Extent of land	u) Acres 1.00 & 0.20 v) Acres 0.76 w) 119 Guntas x) Acres 1.00
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
Date of issue	12.01.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	M Purya Naik Sub - Registrar
NOC From Affiliating body Submitted/Not Submitted	Mahatma Gandhi University for B.P.Ed
Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not Submitted, Instead institution has submitted a letter

FDR's Details		
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	7.00 Lakhs Reserved Fund
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	50300093686722	50300093684943
Name of the Bank	HDFC Bank	HDFC Bank


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c
Duration of FDR	24 months	24 months
Date of Issue	25.05.2015	25.05.2015
Date of Maturity	25.05.2017	25.05.2017
Website of the institution	www.jonahope.in	

Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	6471.68 Sq.mts
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2528.6 Sq.ft
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	No
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100 (Composite)
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4300 Books, 12 Journals

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted Original FDRs. Photocopy Submitted which is in Single A/c.
- The institution has submitted NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University for B.P.Ed. The institution has not submitted NOC for M.P.Ed. The academic year not mentioned.
- The institution has not submitted NAAC certificate. Whereas, the institution has submitted a letter dated nil. It stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited, I am bringing to your kind notice that as per NCTE 2014 Regulations, there is no accreditation status required to start a new M.P.Ed course institution and hence we had applied to start for the said course institution vide SRCAPP201630193.

Concerned NCTE 2014 regulations Appendix 8 is herewith enclosed for your ready reference.

Kindly do favorable action for further necessary action as said above."

The Committee considered the VT report, VCD and all relevant documentary


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		<p>evidences and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Applicant's should submit NOCs from the affiliating body. Submission of a copy of their application to the affiliating body is not enough. 2. In any case, there is a time-limit for submission of NOCs.
79.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30105</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Kongunadu Integrated College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Rajen Educational Charitable Trust, Velagoundampatti Village, Tiruchengode Road & Mandal, Namakkal City & Distict, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Kongunadu Integrated College of Education, Velagoundampatti Village, Tiruchengode Street, Tiruchenagode Taluk, Namakkal District-637212, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 02.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 3. Title deed is given. Only photocopies are given. We need photocopies certified by the Sub-Registrar. Title is clear. 4. LUC is given. 5. Latest EC. in original, covering all Sy. Nos. of the Trust is required. 6. BP is approved in photocopy. No date is given. Obtain the original BP.

		<p>7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 3035.69 sq.mts.</p> <p>8. Hard copy not signed on every page.</p> <p>9. FDRs not given.</p> <p>10. Cause Inspection.</p> <p>11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.02.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received by this office on 22.02.2017 at 5:45 p.m.</p> <p>Copy of the VT report received is attached.</p> <p>Note : The VT members in their letter dated 22.02.2017 have stated that they have not uploaded the VT Report in online system.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This will be a case of B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 2. Built-up area required is 1500(B.A.B.Ed.)+1500(B.Sc.B.Ed.)+2000 (B.Ed.- 2 units) as against availability of only 3035 sq.mts. 3. Latest EC in original is required. 4. FDRs for the new courses are not given. 5. Issue SCN for rejection.
80.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30157</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Mother Teresa College of Physical Education, Pudukottai.</p>	<p>Mother Teresa Educational Charitable Trust, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai Street, Illuppur Taluk, Pudukkottai City & District-622102, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Teresa College of Physical Education, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai, Illuppur Taluk, Veerapatti City, Pudukkottai District-622102, Tamilnadu for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>

Tamilnadu

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents were placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. NOC not given.
2. Photocopy of title deed is given. Title is clear. We need a photocopy certified by the Sub-Registrar. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3364.31 sq.mts.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3010 sq.mts.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Cause composite inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.


As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit.

Visiting Team report was received hard copy on 22.02.2017 at 5.45 P.M
Copy of the VT Report received is attached.

Note :- The VT members in their letter dated 22.02.2017 have stated that they have not uploaded the VT Report in online system.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have B.P.Ed. operating since 2008 (1 unit)
2. NOC is given.
3. Land area is inadequate: available is 6.3 acres as against a requirement of 8 acres.
4. Built-up area required is 2700 sq.mts; available is 3010 sq.mts.
5. FDRs in original are required for verification.
6. Issue SCN for rejection.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman